STORMWATER REPORT

AYER COMMONS

65 FITCHBURG ROAD AYER, MASSACHUSETTS

JUNE 14, 2022

Applicant:



Neighborhood of Affordable Housing, Inc.

Neighborhood of Affordable Housing, Inc. 143 Border Street East Boston, MA

BSC Job Number: 8-9926.01

Prepared by:



803 Summer Street Boston, MA 02127

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	PROJEC	CT NARRATIVE
	1.01	PROJECT DESCRIPTION
	1.02	PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE CONDITIONS
	1.03	POST-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE CONDITIONS
2.0	Long-	TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION & OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN
3.0	CONST	RUCTION PERIOD POLLUTION PREVENTION AND EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION
	CONTR	OL PLAN (STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN - SWPPP)
	3.01	PROCEDURAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT (CGP)
	3.02	PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND INTENDED CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
	3.03	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION
	3.04	EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
	3.05	TIMETABLE AND CONSTRUCTION PHASING
	3.06	SITE STABILIZATION
	3.07	TEMPORARY STRUCTURAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
	3.08	PERMANENT STRUCTURAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
	3.09	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
	3.10	INSPECTIONS
	3.11	AMENDMENT REQUIREMENTS
4.0	PEAK F	RUNOFF RATE CALCULATIONS
	4.01	EXISTING CONDITIONS WATERSHED PLAN
	4.02	EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROCAD PRINTOUTS
	4.03	PROPOSED CONDITIONS WATERSHED PLAN
	4.04	PROPOSED CONDITIONS HYDROCAD PRINTOUTS
5.0	PIPE SI	ZING CALCULATIONS
6.0	Additi	IONAL DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS
	6.01	GROUNDWATER RECHARGE STORAGE TABLES
	6.02	WATER OHALITY FLOW RATE CALCULATIONS

APPENDICES

6.03

6.04

6.05

USGS – SITE LOCUS MAP FEMA MAP SOIL SURVEY MAP GEOTECHNICAL REPORT STORMWATER REPORT CHECKLIST

WATER QUALITY UNIT SIZING

TSS REMOVAL CALCULATIONS

OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING (RIP RAP)



SECTION 1.0

PROJECT NARRATIVE



1.01 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Neighborhood of Affordable Housing (The Applicant), is proposing to redevelop the existing property comprised of a landscaping lay down yard and welding business, located at 65 Fitchburgh Road in Ayer, Massachusetts, hereinafter referred to as "the Project". The total site area is 10.59 acres (461,100 square feet). The project will disturb approximately 5.1 acres of land. The site is bounded by Anderson Funeral Home to the east, an HVAC company to the West, a residential neighborhood to the North, and across Fitchburgh Road to the South is an industrial/warehouse facility.

The project involves construction of seven (7) multi-family residential buildings (one having interior parking) and a community building, surface parking lots, and associated utilities to support the development. Improvements will be made to the boulevard-style driveway including addition of a sidewalk and stormwater improvements.

The Project is a new development project designed to comply with the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (The Act) and its enacting regulations (310 CMR 10.00), as well as the Department of Environmental Protection's Stormwater Management Standards and the Town of Ayer Wetlands Protection Bylaw. Portions of the project will occur within the 100-foot buffer to bordering vegetated wetlands (BVW). The project is located adjacent to, but fully outside, the Zone A Flood Area (1% chance of annual flood zone) according to the most recent FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map included in the Appendix of this report.



1.02 PRE-DEVELOPMENT DRAINAGE CONDITIONS

The existing property, approximately 10.59 acres, is currently in use as a Landscaping business lay down yard, a welding business, and an abandoned home. The site is bisected by a wetland system, with associated buffer zones. North of the wetland system is undeveloped land within the same property sloping toward the wetlands with average slopes between 2-10%.

The existing site drains to the wetland system that bisects the property. The current stormwater does not pass through any treatment prior to reaching the wetlands. Existing surface conditions to the south of the wetlands are largely gravel and broken pavement, along with woods related to the forested wetland. North of the wetlands is entirely wooded.

The NRCS Web Soil Survey (see Appendix), has identified four primary soil classifications underlying the project site. The soil map units classified as 6A, 259B and 626B and 652 account for nearly all of the project area and range from coarse sand, well-draining soils to Scarboro muck with low infiltration rates. Test pits were performed by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. in July 2021, and detailed test pit information is included in the Appendix of this Report. Results of soil testing indicate that the in-situ sandy soils are acceptable for recharge in the areas tested, even though a large band of surrounding soils are classified as Udorthents (i.e. fill) in the Soil Survey. As all surrounding upland area adjacent to this band and throughout the site are rated as hydrologic soil group (HSG) type "A", and test pit data within this band found all in-situ soil to be sand and loamy sand, the area of Udorthents in the middle of the site will assume to act as HSG-A soil, as well. This is shown in the Watershed Plans of Section 4 of this Report.

1.03 Post-Development Drainage Conditions

Specifics of the proposed site stormwater management are as follows:

The proposed stormwater management system has been designed to meet the provisions of the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Stormwater Management Standards for a new development project. Stormwater runoff from the proposed project will be captured and routed to three infiltration systems to attenuate peak runoff rates, provide treatment of stormwater prior to discharge, and to provide infiltration back to groundwater. Stormwater from roof runoff will be directed to the infiltration systems prior to discharge. Stormwater runoff from the surface parking lots will be collected in deep-sump, hooded catch basins or inlet water quality units for pre-treatment prior to infiltration and attenuation. In larger storm events, stormwater will overflow through outlet control structures from the infiltration systems and be discharged through proposed flared end sections with rip-rap protection to the wetlands in the center of the site.

The attached site plan shows a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom units, associated parking and amenity areas, along with stormwater management features to mitigate the development of the site.

Standard 1 - New Stormwater Conveyances

Per Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standard #1, no new outfalls may discharge untreated stormwater directly to or cause erosion in wetlands or waters of the Commonwealth. The project proposes to discharge through new outfalls to the existing wetland along the intermittent stream to the Northeast. All runoff will be treated to a minimum 80% TSS removal as required. See Section 6.05 of this Report for outfall sizing calculations.



Standard 2 - Stormwater Runoff Rates

Watershed modeling was performed using HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling Software version 10.0, a computer aided design program that combines SCS runoff methodology with standard hydraulic calculations. A model of the site's hydrology was developed for both pre- and post-development conditions to assess the effects of the proposed development.

The stormwater management system for the project has been designed such that the post-development conditions do not increase the peak runoff rates for the 2-year, 10-year, and 100-year, 24-hour storm events. A reduction in peak runoff rates is achieved through the use of stormwater infiltration ponds and subsurface infiltration chambers to attenuate and recharge runoff from paved surfaces and new building roof as detailed in the tables below.

	Existing Conditions (cfs)	Proposed Improvements (cfs)	Peak Runoff Decrease (cfs)
2-year Peak Runoff	5.75	0.00	-5.75
10-year Peak Runoff	13.22	0.51	-12.71
100-year Peak Runoff	23.88	4.97	-18.91

Table 1.1 – Peak Flow Rates Summary to Wetland (R1)

Standard 3 - Groundwater Recharge

The existing ground water recharge is estimated based on the Massachusetts Stormwater Management Standards #3, as follows:

Rv = F x impervious area

Rv = Required Recharge Volume, in Ft³, cubic yards, or acre-feet

F = Target Depth Factor associated with each Hydrologic Soil Group

Impervious Area = pavement and rooftop area on site

Table: Recharge Target Depth by Hydrologic Soil Group

NRCS	APPROX.	TARGET DEPTH
HYDROLOGIC	SOIL	FACTOR (F)
SOIL TYPE	TEXTURE	
A	sand	0.6-inch
В	loam	0.35-inch
С	silty loam	0.25-inch
D	clay	0.1-inch



The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) classified the site under four separate soil types; two of which (259C and 626B; Carver and Merrimack, respectively) have an HSG-A classification, and one (6A; Scarboro) has an HSG-A/D classification. One soil (652; Udorthents) has no NRCS rating, but will be assumed HSG-A consistent with all surrounding soil types and with the findings of local test pits. Test pits were performed on site by Northeast Geotechnical in July of 2021, with detailed field logs included in the Appendix of this report.

The following table summarizes the prescribed stormwater runoff volume required to be recharged to the groundwater based on existing global soil conditions within the proposed limit of work determined from current soils maps of the area along with onsite soil evaluations.

Totals	2.80 acres	-	0.1400 acre-feet, 6,094 cubic feet
D	0 acres	0.10	0 acre-feet
С	0 acres	0.25	0 acre-feet
В	0 acres	0.35	0 acre-feet
A	2.80 acres	0.60	0.1400 acre-feet
Hydrologic Group	Proposed Impervious Area	Inches of Recharge Required	Total Prescribed Stormwater Runoff Volume to Recharge

To meet/exceed the prescribed stormwater runoff volume to be recharged to the groundwater, the Project proposes the construction of new subsurface infiltration chamber systems. These have been sized per the *Static* Method as outlined in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook as follows;

Static Method

Infiltration System-1 (HydroCAD pond 1P)

Recharge Volume from Elevation 216.00' – 218.400' (bottom elevation to lowest invert out) = 9,820 cf (see attached HydroCAD printout in Section 6.01)

Infiltration System-2 (HydroCAD pond 2P)

Recharge Volume from Elevation 217.00' - 218.40' (bottom elevation to lowest invert out) = 2,579 cf (see attached HydroCAD printout in Section 6.01)

Infiltration System-3 (HydroCAD pond 3P)

Recharge Volume from Elevation 215.00' – 215.75' (bottom elevation to lowest invert out) = 1,863 cf (see attached HydroCAD printout in Section 6.01)

Total = 14,262 cf provided (> 6,094 cf required)

Draw Down Calculation

$$Time_{drawdown} = \frac{Rv}{(K)(Bottom Area)}$$

Where:

 $Rv = Storage\ Volume$

K = Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity For "Static" and "Simple Dynamic" Methods, use Rawls Rate (see Table 2.3.3)

Bottom Area = Bottom Area of Recharge Structure



Infiltration System-1 (Pond 1P) Drawdown

$$Time_{drawdown} = \underbrace{9,820 \text{ cf}}_{(2.41\text{inches/hr})(1ft/12\text{inches})(12,963\text{sf})}$$

$$Time_{drawdown} = 3.77 \text{ hrs}^*$$

*3.77 hours is less than the 72 hours required maximum draw down time.

Infiltration System-2 (Pond 2P) Drawdown

$$Time_{drawdown} = \underbrace{2,579 \text{ cf}}_{(2.41 \text{inches/hr})(1 \text{ft/12 inches})(2,975 \text{sf})}$$

$$Time_{drawdown} = 4.32 \text{ hrs}^*$$

*4.32 hours is less than the 72 hours required maximum draw down time.

Infiltration System-3 (Pond 3P) Drawdown

$$Time_{drawdown} = \underbrace{1,863 \text{ cf}}_{(2.41\text{inches/hr})(1\text{ft/12inches})(4,592\text{sf})}$$

 $Time_{drawdown} = 2.02 \text{ hrs}^*$

*2.02 hours is less than the 72 hours required maximum draw down time.

Table: 1982 Rawls Rates (Rawls, Brakensiek and Saxton, 1982_

Texture Class	NRCS Hydrologic Soil Group	Infiltration Rate	
	(HSG)	Inches/Hour	
Sand	A	8.27	
Loamy Sand	A	2.41	
Sandy Loam	В	1.02	
Loam	В	0.52	
Silt Loam	С	0.27	
Sandy Clay Loam	С	0.17	
Clay Loam	D	0.09	
Silty Clay Loam	D	0.06	
Sandy Clay	D	0.05	
Silty Clay	D	0.04	
Clay	D	0.02	

Standard 4 - Water Quality

The stormwater management system has been designed to provide treatment for stormwater runoff from all the new impervious areas. Water Quality Unit (WQU) sizing calculations are included in Section 6.03 of this report. These sizing calculations were performed using the Water Quality flow rate as outlined in the 2013 MA DEP Standard Method to Convert Required Water Quality Volume to a Discharge Rate for Sizing Flow Based Manufactured Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Systems (2013 MADEP Q Rate).



 $Q_{WQ} = (q_u)(A)(D_{WQ})$

 Q_{WQ} = Water Quality Flow Rate for first 0.5-inch of runoff (in cubic feet per second) = unit peak discharge (in csm/in*, see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for T_c=0.1 hours)

 A_{IMP} = Impervious Area (in square miles) D_{WO} = Water Quality Depth: **0.5**-inch.

Refer to Sections 6.02 and 6.03 of this Report for calculations and sizing information of each individual water quality unit proposed.

The proposed stormwater management system has been designed to meet the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook Standard #4 for the removal of a minimum of 80% Total Suspended Solids (TSS). This is achieved by the following structural and non-structural Best Management Practices (BMP's):

- Deep-sump hooded catch basins (25%)
- Hydrodynamic Water Quality Units (77%)
- Infiltration Basins (80%, with adequate pretreatment)

See Section 6.04 TSS Removal Calculations for Treatment Train Calculations

Standard 5 – Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL)

The Project is not considered a land use with higher potential pollutant loads.

Standard 6 – Stormwater Discharges to a Critical Area

The project is not subject to Standard 6. There are no discharges to any Critical Areas as defined by the Stormwater Handbook.

Standard 7 – Redevelopment Projects

This project is not a redevelopment project, and all standards are met fully.

Standard 8 – Sedimentation and Erosion Control Plan

A Sedimentation and Erosion Control Plan is included within the plan set as Sheet C-101 along with a narrative in Section 3.0 of this Report.

Standard 9 – Long Term Operation and Maintenance Plan

A long-term operation and maintenance plan is included in Section 2.0 of this Report

Standard 10 –Illicit Discharges to the Stormwater Management System are Prohibited

There are no known illicit discharges to the proposed Stormwater Management System and none are proposed.

Conclusions

The project has been designed to meet, and in some cases exceed, the applicable provisions of the Stormwater Management Standards. With the provisions of deep-sump hooded catch basins, water quality units, and surface infiltration basins, along with nonstructural BMP's (landscaping, street sweeping, etc.), the proposed development of the property has been designed to reduce the impacts to the surrounding Resource Areas and properties.



^{*}csm/in: cubic feet per second per square mile per watershed inch

SECTION 2.0

LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION & OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN



2.0 LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION & OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE PLAN

As required by Stormwater Standard #4, this Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan has been developed for source control and pollution prevention at the site after construction.

MAINTENANCE RESPONSIBILITY

As required by Stormwater Standard #4, this Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan has been developed for source control and pollution prevention at the site after construction.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING PRACTICES

The site is to be kept clean of trash and debris at all times. Trash, junk, etc. is not to be left outside and will be subject to removal at the owner's expense.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ROUTINE INSPECTIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

All stormwater Best Management Practices (BMP's) are to be inspected and maintained as follows:

Straw Wattles, Silt Fences, and other temporary measures

The temporary erosion control measures will be installed up gradient of any wetland resource area where any disturbance or alteration might otherwise allow for erosion or sedimentation. They will be regularly inspected to insure that they are functioning adequately. Additional supplies of these temporary measures will be stockpiled on site for any immediate needs or routine replacement. Temporary BMP's will be removed and disposed of appropriately upon site stabilization.

Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basins

Regular maintenance is essential. Deep sump catch basins remain effective at removing pollutants only if they are cleaned out frequently. Inspect at least four times per year including at the end of the foliage and snow removal seasons. Sediments must be removed two times per year or whenever the depth of the deposits in the catch basin sump is greater than or equal to one foot. Maintenance of these units should be done by a vacuum truck that will remove the water, sediment, debris, floating hydrocarbons and other materials in unit. The proper cleaning and disposal of the removed materials and liquid must be followed.

Infiltration Basins

Infiltration basins perform an important role, as they provide 80% TSS removal at the end of the treatment train system. Maintenance is required for the proper operation of the Infiltration Basins. The use of pretreatment BMPs such as deep sump and hooded catch basins, and Stormceptor units will minimize failure and maintenance requirements.

After construction, the infiltration basins should be inspected after every major storm for the first few months to ensure proper stabilization and function. Water levels in the ponds should be recorded over several days to check the drainage of the systems. It is recommended that a log book be maintained showing the depth of water in the infiltration systems at each observation in order to determine the rate at which the system dewaters after runoff producing storm events. Once the performance characteristics of the detention/infiltration have been verified, the monitoring schedule can be reduced to an annual basis, unless the performance data suggests that a more frequent schedule is required.



Preventive maintenance on the infiltration systems should be performed at least four times a year, and sediment should be removed from any and all pretreatment and collection structures. Sediment should be removed when deposits approach a depth of six inches. Ponded water inside the system after several days most likely indicates the bottom of the system is clogged and requires cleaning.

Stormceptor Water Quality Units or approved equal

The Stormceptor water quality units or approved equal will require periodic inspection and cleaning to maintain operation and function. Owners should have these units inspected on a quarterly basis and after periods of intense precipitation. Inspections of the units can be done by using a clear Plexiglas tube ("sludge judge") to extract a water column sample. When sediment depths exceed 12-inches or other depth recommended by the manufacturer, then cleaning of the unit is required.

These water quality structures must and will be checked and cleaned immediately after petroleum spills. In the event of a spill, the appropriate regulatory agency must be notified.

Maintenance of these units should be done by a vacuum truck that will remove the water, sediment, debris, floating hydrocarbons and other materials in unit. The proper cleaning and disposal of the removed materials and liquid must be followed.

Inlet and outlet pipes must be checked for any obstructions and if any obstructions are found, they must be removed. Structural parts of the units will be repaired as needed.

Pipe Outlet Protection

The outlet protection should be checked at least annually and after every major storm. If the rip-rap has been displaced, undermined, or damaged, it should be repaired immediately. The channel immediately below the outlet should be checked to see that erosion is not occurring. The downstream channel should be kept clear of obstructions such as fallen trees, debris, and sediment that could change flow patterns and/or tailwater depths on the pipes. Repairs must be carried out immediately to avoid additional damage to the outlet protection apron.

SNOW DISPOSAL AND PLOWING

The purpose of the snow and snowmelt management plan is to provide guidelines regarding snow disposal site selection, site preparation and maintenance that are acceptable to the Department of Environmental Protection. For the areas that require snow removal, snow storage onsite will largely be accomplished by using pervious upland areas along the shoulder of the roadway as windrowed by plows. No snow shall be pushed into the wetlands.

- Avoid dumping of snow into any water body, including rivers, ponds, or wetlands. In addition to
 water quality impacts and flooding, snow disposed of in open water can cause navigational hazards
 when it freezes into ice blocks.
- Avoid disposing of snow on top of storm drain catch basins or in stormwater basins. Snow
 combined with sand and debris may block a storm drainage system, causing localized flooding.
 A high volume of sand, sediment, and litter released from melting snow also may be quickly
 transported through the system into surface water.



WINTER ROAD SALT AND/OR SAND USE AND STORAGE RESTRICTIONS

Road salt and sand shall not be stored onsite.

STREET SWEEPING SCHEDULES

There are three types of sweepers: Mechanical, Regenerative Air, and Vacuum Filter.

- 1) Mechanical: Mechanical sweepers use brooms or rotary brushes to scour the payement.
- 2) Regenerative Air: These sweepers blow air onto the road or parking lot surface, causing fines to rise where they are vacuumed.
- 3) Vacuum Filter: These sweepers remove fines along roads. Two general types of vacuum filter sweepers are available wet and dry. The dry type uses a broom in combination with the vacuum. The wet type uses water for dust suppression

Regardless of the type chosen, the efficiency of street sweeping is increased when sweepers are operated in tandem.

It is recommended that street sweeping of the parking areas occur four times a year using a Regenerative Air or Vacuum Filter sweeper, including once after the spring snow melt.

Reuse and Disposal of Street Sweepings

Once removed from paved surfaces, the sweepings must be handled and disposed of properly. Mass DEP's Bureau of Waste Prevention has issued a written policy regarding the reuse and disposal of street sweepings. These sweepings are regulated as a solid waste, and can be used in three ways:

- In one of the ways already approved by Mass DEP (e.g., daily cover in a landfill, additive to compost, fill in a public way)
- If approved under a Beneficial Use Determination
- Disposed in a landfill

TRAINING OF STAFF OR PERSONNEL INVOLVED WITH IMPLEMENTING LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is to be implemented by property owner each individual lot. Trained and, if required, licensed Professionals are to be hired by the owner as applicable to implement the Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.

<u>LIST OF EMERGENCY CONTACTS FOR IMPLEMENTING LONG-TERM POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN</u>

The Owner will be required to maintain an updated list of Emergency Contacts for the site. This list will be provided during construction.



POST CONSTRUCTION PHASE INSPECTION SCHEDULE AND EVALUATION CHECKLIST

Inspection Date	Inspector	BMP Inspected	Inspection Frequency Requirements	Comments	Recommendation	Follow-up Inspection Required (yes/no)
		Catch Basins	Four times a year			
		Pipe Outlet Protection	Once a year			
		Infiltration Basin	Four times a year			
		Stormceptor Water Quality Units	Four times a year			

- 1. Refer to the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook Volume Two: Stormwater Technical Handbook (February 2008) for recommendations regarding frequency for inspections and maintenance of specific BMP's
- 2. Inspections to be conducted by a qualified professional such as an environmental scientist or civil engineer.
- 3. Limited or no use of sodium chloride salts, fertilizers or pesticides recommended.

<u>Other Notes</u>: (Include deviations from Conservation Commission Approvals, Planning Board Approvals and Approved Plans)



SECTION 3.0

CONSTRUCTION PERIOD POLLUTION PREVENTION AND EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN - SWPPP)

3.01 (CGP)	PROCEDURAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT
3.02	PROJECT DESCRIPTION AND INTENDED CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE
3.03	POTENTIAL SOURCES OF POLLUTION
3.04	EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
3.05	TIMETABLE AND CONSTRUCTION PHASING
3.06	SITE STABILIZATION
3.07	TEMPORARY STRUCTURAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
3.08	PERMANENT STRUCTURE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
3.09	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES
3.10	Inspections
3.11	AMENDMENT REQUIREMENTS



3.0 CONSTRUCTION PERIOD POLLUTION PREVENTION AND EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN (STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN - SWPPP)

This Section specifies requirements and suggestions for implementation of a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the construction of the Project. The SWPPP shall be provided and maintained on-site by the Contractor(s) during all construction activities. The SWPPP shall be updated as required to reflect changes to construction activity.

The storm water pollution prevention measures contained in the SWPPP shall be at least the minimum required by Local Regulations. The Contractor shall provide additional measures to prevent pollution from stormwater discharges in compliance with the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) 2022 Construction General Permit requirements and all other local, state and federal requirements.

The SWPPP shall include provisions for, but not be limited to, the following:

- 1. Construction Trailers
- 2. Lay-down Areas
- 3. Equipment Storage Areas
- 4. Stockpile Areas
- 5. Disturbed Areas

The Contractor shall NOT begin construction without submitting evidence that a NPDES Notice of Intent (NOI) governing the discharge of storm water from the construction site for the entire construction period has been filed at least **fourteen (14) days** prior to construction. It is the Contractor's responsibility to complete and file the NOI.

The cost of any fines, construction delays and remedial actions resulting from the Contractor's failure to comply with all provisions of local regulations and Federal NPDES permit requirements shall be paid for by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Owner.

As a requirement of the EPA's NPDES permitting program, each Contractor and Subcontractor responsible for implementing and maintaining stormwater Best Management Practices shall execute a Contractor's Certification/Agreement form.

Erosion and Sedimentation Control

The Contractor shall be solely responsible for erosion and sedimentation control at the site. The Contractor shall utilize a system of operations and all necessary erosion and sedimentation control measures, even if not specified herein or elsewhere, to minimize erosion damage at the site to prevent the migration of sediment into environmentally sensitive areas. Environmentally sensitive areas include all wetland resource areas within, and downstream of, the site, and those areas of the site that are not being altered.

Erosion and sedimentation control shall be in accordance with this Section, the design drawings, and the following:

- □ "Storm Water Management for Construction Activities, Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices" (EPA 832-R92-005, Sept. 1992).
- □ "Storm Water Management for Construction Activities, Developing Pollution Prevention Plans and Best Management Practices Summary Guidance" (EPA 833-R92-001, Oct. 1992).
- □ Massachusetts Stormwater Management Handbook issued by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection, February 2008.
- Massachusetts Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Urban and Suburban Areas, A Guide



for Planners, Designers and Municipal Officials, March 1997.

The BMP's presented here should be used as a guide for erosion and sedimentation control and are <u>not</u> intended to be considered specifications for construction. The most important BMP is maintaining a rapid construction process, resulting in prompt stabilization of surfaces, thereby reducing erosion potential. Given the primacy of rapid construction, these guidelines have been designed to allow construction to progress with essentially no hindrance by the erosion control methods prescribed. These guidelines have also been designed with sufficient flexibility to allow the contractor to modify the suggested methods as required to suit seasonal, atmospheric, and site-specific physical constraints.

Another important BMP is the prevention of concentrated water flow. Sheet flow does not have the erosive potential of a concentrated rivulet. These guidelines recommend construction methods that allow localized erosion control and a system of construction, which inhibits the development of shallow concentrated flow. These BMP's shall be maintained throughout the construction process.

CONTACT INFORMATION AND RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

The following is a list of all project-associated parties:

Current Owner/Applicant

Neighborhood of Affordable Housing 143 Border Street East Boston, MA

Contractor

TBD

Engineering Consultant

BSC Group, Inc. 300 Brickstone Square, 901A Andover, MA

3.01Procedural Conditions of the Construction General Permit (CGP)

The following list outlines the Stormwater responsibilities for all construction operators working on the Project. The operators below agree, through a cooperative agreement, to abide by the following conditions throughout the duration of the construction project, effective the date of signature of the required SWPPP. These conditions apply to all operators on the project site.

The project is subject to EPA's NPDES General Permit through the CGP. The goal of this permit is to prevent the discharge of pollutants associated with construction activity from entering the existing and proposed storm drain system or surface waters.

All contractors/operators involved in clearing, grading, and excavation construction activities must sign the appropriate certification statement, which will remain with the SWPPP. The owner must also sign a certification, which is to remain with the SWPPP in accordance with the signatory requirements of the SWPPP.

Once the SWPPP is finalized, a signed copy, plus supporting documents, must be maintained at the project site during construction. A copy must remain available to EPA, state and local agencies, and other interested parties during normal business hours.

The following items associated with this SWPPP must be posted in a prominent place at the construction site until final stabilization has been achieved:

• The completed/submitted NOI form



- Location where the public can view the SWPPP during normal business hours
- A copy of the signed/submitted NOI, permit number issued by the EPA and a copy of the current CGP.

Project specific SWPPP documents are not submitted to the US EPA unless the agency specifically requests a copy for review. If SWPPP documents are requested by a permitting authority, the permittee(s) will submit them in a timely manner.

EPA inspectors will be allowed free and unrestricted access to the project site and all related documentation and records kept under the conditions of the permit.

The permitee is expected to keep all BMP's and Storm Water controls operating correctly and maintained regularly.

Any additions to the project which will significantly change the anticipated discharges of pollutants, must be reported to the EPA. The EPA should also be notified in advance of any anticipated events of noncompliance. The permittee must also orally inform the EPA of any discharge, which may endanger health or the environment within 24 hours, with a written report following within 5 days.

In maintaining the SWPPP, all records and supporting documents will be compiled together in an orderly fashion. Inspection reports and amendments to the SWPPP must remain with the document. Federal regulations require permitee(s) to keep their Project Specific SWPPP and all reports and documents for at least three years after the project is complete.

3.02Project Description and Intended Construction Sequence

The applicant is planning to redevelop the site. The existing property is currently in use as a Landscaping business lay down yard, a welding business, and an abandoned home. The development activities will include the following major components:

- Demolition of existing buildings;
- Site grading and installation of site utilities, including stormwater management systems and stormwater treatment features;
- Construction of parking areas and building:
- Landscaping associated with utilities and grading.

Soil disturbing activities will include site demolition, installing stabilized construction exits, installation of erosion and sedimentation controls, grading, stormwater management system, utilities, construction of roadways and preparation for final seeding, mulching and landscaping. Please refer to Table 1 for the projects anticipated construction timetable. A description of BMP's associated with project timetable and construction-phasing elements is provided in this SWPPP.

Table 1 – Anticipated Construction Timetable

Construction Phasing Activity	Anticipated Timetable
Demolition, Grubbing and Stripping of Limits of Construction	Summer 2022
Rough Site Grading and Site Utilities	Summer/Fall 2022
Building/Parking	2022-2023
Final Clean-up	Summer 2023



3.03Potential Sources of Pollution

Any project site activities that have the potential to add pollutants to runoff are subject to the requirements of this sample SWPPP. Listed below are a description of potential sources of pollution from both sediment addition to stormwater runoff, and pollutants from sources other than sedimentation.

Table 2 - Potential Sources of Sediment to Storm Water Runoff

able 2 – I defitial Sources of Sediment to Storm Water Kunon				
Potential Source	Activities/Comments			
Construction Site Entrance and	Vehicles leaving the site can track soils onto public			
Site Vehicles	roadways. Site Vehicles can readily transport exposed soils			
	throughout the site and off-site areas.			
Grading Operations	Exposed soils have the potential for erosion and discharge of sediment to off-site areas.			
Material Excavation, Relocation,	Stockpiling of materials during excavation and relocation of			
and Stockpiling	soils can contribute to erosion and sedimentation. In addition			
	fugitive dust from stockpiled material, vehicle transport and			
	site grading can be deposited in wetlands and waterway.			
Landscaping Operations	Landscaping operations specifically associated with exposed			
	soils can contribute to erosion and sedimentation.			
	Hydroseeding, if not properly applied, can run off to adjacent			
	wetlands and waterways.			

Table 3 – Potential Pollutants and Sources, other than Sediment to Storm Water Runoff

Potential Source	Activities/Comments
Staging Areas and Construction	Vehicle refueling, minor equipment maintenance, sanitary
Vehicles	facilities and hazardous waste storage
Materials Storage Area	General building materials, solvents, adhesives, paving
	materials, paints, aggregates, trash, etc.
Construction Activities	Construction, paving, curb/gutter installation, concrete
	pouring/mortar/stucco

3.04Erosion and Sedimentation Control Best Management Practices

The project site is characterized primarily by impervious surface. All construction activities will implement Best Management Practices (BMP's) in order to minimize overall site disturbance and impacts to the sites natural features. Please refer to the following sections for a detailed description of site specific BMP's. In addition, an Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan is provided in the Site Plans.

3.05 Timetable and Construction Phasing

This section provides the Owner and Contractor with a suggested order of construction that shall minimize erosion and the transport of sediments. The individual objectives of the construction techniques described herein shall be considered an integral component of the project design intent of each project phase. The construction sequence is not intended to prescribe definitive construction methods and should not be interpreted as a construction specification document. It is likely that portions of the development area will be constructed in phases. However, the Contractor shall follow the general construction phase principles provided below:

- Protect and maintain existing vegetation wherever possible.
- Minimize the area of disturbance.
- To the extent possible, route unpolluted flows around disturbed areas.
- Install mitigation devices as early as possible.
- Minimize the time disturbed areas are left unstabilized.



- Maintain siltation control devices in proper condition.
- The contractor should use the suggested sequence and techniques as a general guide and modify the suggested methods and procedures as required to best suit seasonal, atmospheric, and site specific physical constraints for the purpose of minimizing the environmental impact of construction.

Demolition, Grubbing and Stripping to Limits of Construction

- Install TEC devices as required to prevent sediment transport into resource areas.
- Place a ring of silt socks and/or hay bales around stockpiles.
- Stabilize all exposed surfaces that will not be under immediate construction.
- Store and/or dispose all pavement and building demolition debris as indicated in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Roadway Sub-base Construction

- Install temporary culverts and diversion ditches and additional TEC devices as required by individual construction area constraints to direct potential runoff toward detention areas designated for the current construction phase.
- Compact gravel as work progresses to control erosion potential.
- Apply water to control air suspension of dust.
- Avoid creating an erosive condition due to over-watering.
- Install piped utility systems as required as work progresses, keeping all inlets sealed until all downstream drainage system components are functional.

Binder Construction

- Fine grade gravel base and install processed gravel to the design grades.
- Compact pavement base as work progresses.
- Install payement binder course starting from the downhill end of the site and work toward the top.

Finish Paving

- Repair and stabilize damaged side slopes.
- Clean inverts of drainage structures.
- Install final top course of pavement.

Final Clean-up

- Clean inverts of culverts and catch basins.
- Remove sediment and debris from rip-rap outlet areas.
- Remove TEC devices only after permanent vegetation and erosion control has been fully established.

3.06 Site Stabilization

Grubbing Stripping and Grading

- Erosion control devices shall be in place as shown on the design plans before grading commences.
- Stripping shall be done in a manner, which will not concentrate runoff. If precipitation is expected, earthen berms shall be constructed around the area being stripped, with a silt sock, silt fence or hay bale dike situated in an arc at the low point of the berm.
- If intense precipitation is anticipated, silt socks, hay bales, dikes and /or silt fences shall be used as required to prevent erosion and sediment transport. The materials required shall be stored on site at all time.



- If water is required for soil compaction, it shall be added in a uniform manner that does not allow excess water to flow off the area being compacted.
- Dust shall be held at a minimum by sprinkling exposed soil with an appropriate amount of water.

Maintenance of Disturbed Surfaces

- Runoff shall be diverted from disturbed side slopes in both cut and fill.
- Mulching may be used for temporary stabilization.
- Silt sock, hay bale or silt fences shall be set where required to trap products of erosion and shall be maintained on a continuing basis during the construction process.

Loaming and Seeding

- Loam shall not be placed unless it is to be seeded directly thereafter.
- All disturbed areas shall have a minimum of 4-inches of loam placed before seeding and mulching.
- Consideration shall be given to hydro-mulching, especially on slopes in excess of 3H:1V.
- Loamed and seeded slopes shall be protected from washout by mulching or other acceptable slope protection until vegetation begins to grow.

Stormwater Management System Installation

- The stormwater management system shall be installed from the downstream end up and in a manner which will not allow runoff from disturbed areas to enter pipes.
- Excavation for the system shall not be left open when rainfall is expected overnight. If left open under other circumstances, pipe ends shall be closed by a staked board or by an equivalent method.
- All catch basin openings shall be covered by a silt bag between the grate and the frame or protected from sediment by silt fence surrounding the catch basin grate.

Completion of Paved Areas

- During the placement of sub-base and pavement, entrances to the stormwater management system shall be sealed when rain is expected. When these entrances are closed, consideration must be given to the direction of run-off and measures shall be undertaken to minimize erosion and to provide for the collection of sediment.
- In some situations, it may be necessary to keep catch basins open.
- Appropriate arrangements shall be made downstream to remove all sediment deposition.

Stabilization of Surfaces

- Stabilization of surfaces includes the placement of pavement, rip-rap, wood bark mulch and the establishment of vegetated surfaces.
- Upon completion of construction, all surfaces shall be stabilized even though it is apparent that future construction efforts will cause their disturbance.
- Vegetated cover shall be established during the proper growing season and shall be enhanced by soil adjustment for proper pH, nutrients and moisture content.
- Surfaces that are disturbed by erosion processes or vandalism shall be stabilized as soon as possible.
- Areas where construction activities have permanently or temporarily ceased shall be stabilized within 14-days from the last construction activity, except when construction activity will resume within 21-days (e.g., the total time period that construction activity is temporarily ceased is less than 21-days).
- Hydro-mulching of grass surfaces is recommended, especially if seeding of the surfaces is required outside the normal growing season.
- Hay mulch is an effective method of temporarily stabilizing surfaces, but only if it is properly secured by branches, weighted snow fences or weighted chicken wire.

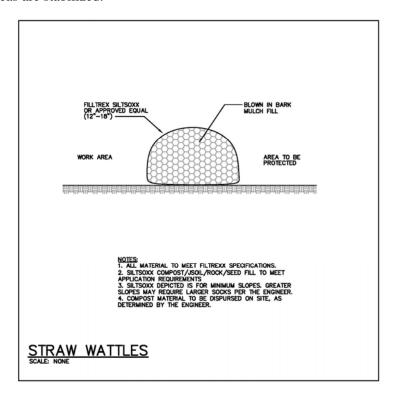


3.07Temporary Structural Erosion Control Measures

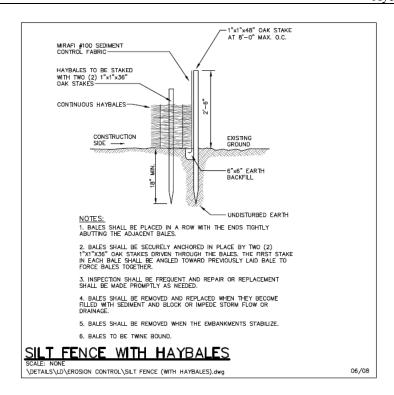
Temporary erosion control measures serve to minimize construction-associated impacts to wetland resource and undisturbed areas. Please refer to the following sections for a description of temporary erosion control measures implemented as part of the project and this sample SWPPP.

3.07.1 Silt Socks, Straw Wattles, Haybales and Silt Fencing

Siltation barriers composed of silt socks or straw wattles or haybales and trenched silt fence will be installed as shown on the Site Plans. The siltation barriers will demarcate the limit of work, form a work envelope and provide additional assurance that construction equipment will not enter the adjacent wetlands or undisturbed portions of the site. All barriers will remain in place until disturbed areas are stabilized.

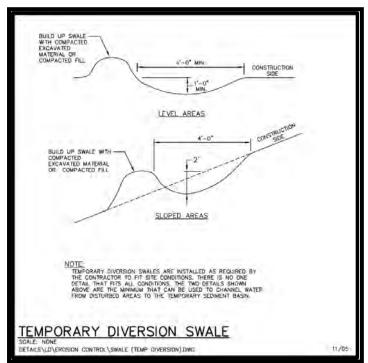






3.07.2 Temporary Storm Water Diversion Swale

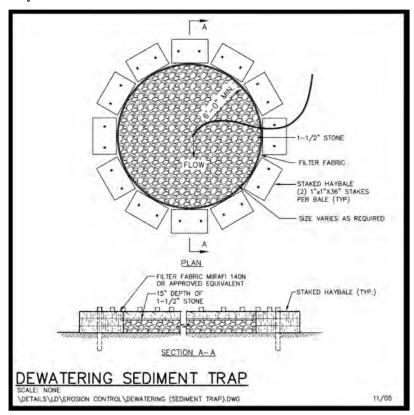
A temporary diversion swale is an effective practice for temporarily diverting stormwater flows and to reduce stormwater runoff velocities during storm events. The swale channel can be installed before infrastructure construction begins at the site, or as needed throughout the construction process. The diversion swale should be routinely compacted or seeded to minimize the amount of exposed soil.





3.07.3 Dewatering Basins

Dewatering may be required during stormwater management system installation, foundation construction, and/or utility installation. Should the need for dewatering arise, groundwater will be pumped directly into a temporary settling basin, which will act as a sediment trap during construction. All temporary settling basins will be located within close proximity of daily work activities. Prior to discharge, all groundwater will be treated by means of the settling basin or acceptable substitute. Discharges from sediment basins will be free of visible floating, suspended and settleable solids that would impair the functions of a wetland or degrade the chemical composition of the wetland resource area receiving ground or surface water flows and will be to the combined system.



3.07.4 Material Stockpiling Locations

There will be no storage of soil, gravel or construction debris within the 100-foot buffer zone to wetland resource areas. It is anticipated that all excavated material will be placed in a dump truck and stockpiled outside the 100-foot buffer zone during construction activities. Materials from piping and trench excvation associated with the subsurface utility work will be contained with a single row of silt socks and/or wattles.

3.08Permanent Structural Erosion Control Measures

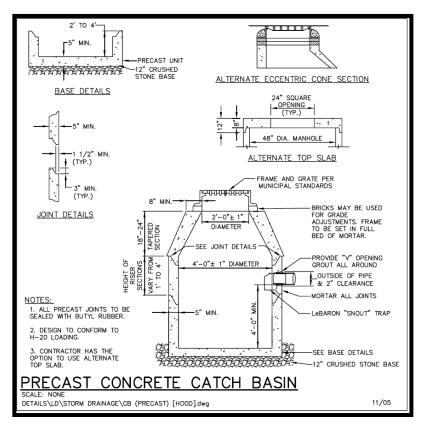
Permanent erosion control measures serve to minimize post-construction impacts to wetland resource areas and undisturbed areas. Please refer to the following sections for a description of permanent erosion control measures implemented as part of the project and this SWPPP.



3.08.1 Catch Basins with Deep Sumps and Hooded Traps

Parking lots will be curbed and provided with catch basins to collect runoff. The entire stormwater management system for each respective project phase will be installed during the initial phases of construction. The system will be installed from the downstream end up, and in a manner which will not allow runoff from disturbed areas to enter the pipes.

Inspect at least four times per year including at the end of the foliage and snow removal seasons. Sediments must be removed two times per year or whenever the depth of the deposits in the catch basin sump is greater than or equal to one foot. Maintenance of these units should be done by a vacuum truck that will remove the water, sediment, debris, floating hydrocarbons and other materials in unit. The proper cleaning and disposal of the removed materials and liquid must be followed.



3.08.2 Infiltration Basins

Infiltration basins perform an important role in LUHPPL's as they provide 80% TSS removal at the end of the treatment train system. Maintenance is required for the proper operation of the Infiltration Basins. The use of pretreatment BMPs such as deep sump and hooded catch basins will minimize failure and maintenance requirements.

After construction, the infiltration basins should be inspected after every major storm for the first few months to ensure proper stabilization and function. Water levels in the ponds should be recorded over several days to check the drainage of the systems. It is recommended that a log book be maintained showing the depth of water in the infiltration systems at each observation in order to determine the rate at which the system dewaters after runoff producing storm events. Once the performance characteristics of the detention/infiltration have been verified, the monitoring



schedule can be reduced to an annual basis, unless the performance data suggests that a more frequent schedule is required.

Preventive maintenance on the infiltration systems should be performed at least four times a year, and sediment should be removed from any and all pretreatment and collection structures. Sediment should be removed when deposits approach a depth of six inches. Ponded water inside the system after several days most likely indicates the bottom of the system is clogged and requires cleaning.

3.08.3 Stormceptor Water Quality Units or approved equal

The Stormceptor water quality structure or approved equal will require periodic inspection and cleaning to maintain operation and function. Owners should have these units inspected on a quarterly basis and after periods of intense precipitation. Inspections of the units can be done by using a clear Plexiglas tube ("sludge judge") to extract a water column sample. When sediment depths exceed 12-inches or other depth as recommended by the manufacturer, then cleaning of the unit is required.

These water quality structures must and will be checked and cleaned immediately after petroleum spills; contact appropriate regulatory agencies

Maintenance of these units should be done by a vacuum truck that will remove the water, sediment, debris, floating hydrocarbons and other materials in unit. The proper cleaning and disposal of the removed materials and liquid must be followed.

3.09 Good Housekeeping Best Management Practices

3.09.1 Material Handling and Waste Management

Solid waste generation during the construction period will be primarily construction debris. The debris will include scrap lumber (used forming and shoring pallets and other shipping containers), waste packaging materials (plastic sheeting and cardboard), scrap cable and wire, roll-off containers (or dumpsters) and will be removed by a contract hauler to a properly licensed landfill. The roll-off containers will be covered with a properly secured tarp before the hauler exits the site. In addition to construction debris, the construction work force will generate some amount of household-type wastes (food packing, soft drink containers, and other paper). Trash containers for these wastes will be located around the site and will be emptied regularly so as to prevent wind-blown litter. This waste will also be removed by a contract hauler.

All hazardous waste material such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint and equipment maintenance fluids will be stored in structurally sound and sealed shipping containers in the hazardous-materials storage area and segregated from other non-waste materials. Secondary containment will be provided for all materials in the hazardous materials storage area and will consist of commercially available spill pallets. Additionally, all hazardous materials will be disposed of in accordance with federal, state and municipal regulations.

Temporary sanitary facilities (portable toilets) will be provided at the site. The toilets will be located away from a concentrated flow path and traffic flow and will have collection pans underneath as secondary treatment. All sanitary waste will be collected from an approved party at a minimum of three times per week.

3.09.2 Material Staging Areas

Construction equipment and maintenance materials will be stored at the combined staging area and materials storage areas. Silt fence will be installed around the perimeter to designate the staging



and materials storage area. A watertight shipping container will be used to store hand tools, small parts and other construction materials.

All hazardous-waste materials such as oil filters, petroleum products, paint and equipment maintenance fluids will be stored in structurally sound and sealed containers under cover within the hazardous materials storage area.

Large items such as piping will be stored in the open storage area. Such materials will be elevated on wood blocks to minimize contact with runoff.

The combined storage areas are expected to remain clean, well organized and equipped with ample cleaning supplies as appropriate for the materials being stored. Perimeter controls such as containment structures, covers and liners will be repaired or replaced as necessary to maintain proper function.

3.09.3 Designated Washout Areas

Designated temporary, below-ground concrete washout areas will be constructed, as required, to minimize the pollution potential associated with concrete, paint, stucco, mixers etc. Signs will, if required, be posted marking the location of the washout area to ensure that concrete equipment operators use the proper facility. Concrete pours will not be conducted during or before an anticipated precipitation event. All excess concrete and concrete washout slurries from the concrete mixer trucks and chutes will be discharged to the washout area or hauled off-site for disposal.

3.09.4 Equipment/Vehicle Maintenance and Fueling Areas

Several types of vehicles and equipment will be used on-site throughout the project including graders, scrapers, excavators, loaders, paving equipment, rollers, trucks and trailers, backhoes and forklifts. All major equipment/vehicle fueling and maintenance will be performed off-site. A small, 20-gallon pickup bed fuel tank will be kept on-site in the combined staging area. When vehicle fueling must occur on-site, the fueling activity will occur in the staging area. Only minor equipment maintenance will occur on-site. All equipment fluids generated from maintenance activities will be disposed of into designated drums stored on spill pallets. Absorbent, spill-cleanup materials and spill kits will be available at the combined staging and materials storage area. Drip pans will be placed under all equipment receiving maintenance and vehicles and equipment parked overnight.

3.09.5 Equipment/Vehicle Wash down Area

All equipment and vehicle washing will be performed off-site.

3.09.6 Spill Prevention Plan

A spill containment kit will be kept on-site in the Contractor's trailer and/or the designated staging area throughout the duration of construction. Should there be an accidental release of petroleum product into a wetland or within 100-feet of a wetland, the appropriate agencies will be immediately notified.

3.10 <u>Inspections</u>

Maintenance of existing and proposed BMP's to address stormwater management facilities during construction is an on-going process. The purpose of the inspections is to observe all sources of stormwater or non-stormwater discharge as identified in the SWPPP as well as the status of the receiving waters and fulfill the requirements of the Order of Conditions (OOC). The following sections describe the appropriate inspection measures to adequately implement the project's SWPPP. A blank inspection form is provided at the end of this section. Completed inspection forms are to be maintained on site.



3.10.1 Inspection Personnel

The owner's appointed representative will be responsible for performing regular inspections of erosion controls and ordering repairs as necessary.

3.10.2 <u>Inspection Frequency</u>

Inspections will be performed by qualified personnel once every 7 days in accordance with the CGP and as required by the OOC. The inspections must be documented on the inspection form provided at the end of this section, and completed forms will be provided to the on-site supervisor and maintained at the Owner's office throughout the entire duration of construction.

3.10.3 Inspection Reporting

Each inspection report will summarize the scope of the inspection, name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection, and major observations relating to the implementation of the SWPPP, including compliance and non-compliance items. Completed inspection reports will remain with the completed SWPPP on site.

3.11<u>Amendment Requirements</u>

The final SWPPP is intended to be a working document that is utilized regularly on the construction site, and provides guidance to the Contractor. It must reflect changes made to the originally proposed plan and will be updated to include project specific activities and ensure that they are in compliance with the NPDES General Permit and state and local laws and regulations. It should be amended whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation or maintenance that affects discharge of pollutants. The following items should be addressed should an amendment to the SWPPP occur:

- Dates of certain construction activities such as major grading activities, clearing and initiation of and completion of stabilization measures should be recorded.
- Future amendments to the SWPPP will be recorded as required. As this SWPPP is amended, all amendments will be kept on site and made part of the SWPPP.
- Upon completion of site stabilization (completed as designed and/or 70% background vegetative cover), it can be documented and marked on the plans. Inspections are no longer required at this time.
- Inspections often identify areas not included in the original SWPPP, which will require the SWPPP to be amended. These updates should be made within seven days of being recognized by the inspector.



SWPPP INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT

Ayer Commons Ayer, MA

TO BE COMPLETED AT LEAST EVERY 7 DAYS. AFTER SITE STABILIZATION, TO BE COMPLETED AT LEAST ONCE PER MONTH FOR THREE YEARS OR UNTIL A NOTICE OF TERMINATION IS FILED.

General Information				
Project Name				
NPDES Tracking No.		Location		
Date of Inspection		Start/End Time		
Inspector's Name(s)				
Inspector's Title(s)				
Inspector's Contact Information				
Inspector's Qualifications				
Describe present phase of construction				
Type of Inspection: ☐ Regular ☐ Pre-storm event	☐ During storm event	☐ Post-storm e	vent	
	Weather Info			
Has there been a storm event since If yes, provide:	•		A	
Storm Start Date & Time: S	torm Duration (hrs):	Approximate	Amount of Precipitation (in):	
Weather at time of this inspection? □ Clear □ Cloudy □ Rain □ Sleet □ Fog □ Snowing □ High Winds □ Other: Temperature:				
Have any discharges occurred since the last inspection? □Yes □No If yes, describe:				
Are there any discharges at the time of inspection? □Yes □No If yes, describe:				



Site-specific BMPs

• Number the structural and non-structural BMPs identified in your SWPPP on your site map and list them below (add as many BMPs as necessary). Carry a copy of the numbered site map with you during your inspections. This list will ensure that you are inspecting all required BMPs at your site.

Describe corrective actions initiated, date completed, and note the person that completed the work in the Corrective

Action Log.

	BMP	BMP Installed?	BMP Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
1		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
2		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
3		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
4		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
5		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
6		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
7		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
8		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
9		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
10		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
11		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
12		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
13		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
14		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
15		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
16		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
17		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
18		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
19		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
20		□Yes □No	□Yes □No	



Overall Site Issues

Below are some general site issues that should be assessed during inspections. Customize this list as needed for conditions at your site.

	BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes
1	Are all slopes and	□Yes □No	Yes □No	
	disturbed areas not			
	actively being worked			
2	properly stabilized? Are natural resource	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
2	areas (e.g., streams,			
	wetlands, mature trees,			
	etc.) protected with			
	barriers or similar			
3	BMPs? Are perimeter controls	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
3	and sediment barriers	Lies Lino	Lies Lino	
	adequately installed			
	(keyed into substrate)			
	and maintained?			
4	Are discharge points and	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
	receiving waters free of any sediment deposits?			
	any sediment deposits:			
5	Are storm drain inlets	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
	properly protected?			
6	Is the construction exit	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
	preventing sediment			
	from being tracked into			
7	the street? Is trash/litter from work	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
/	areas collected and	Lies Lino	a res ano	
	placed in covered			
	dumpsters?			
	A 1 . C . 11'.			
8	Are washout facilities (e.g., paint, stucco,	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
	concrete) available,			
	clearly marked, and			
	maintained?			
9	Are vehicle and equipment fueling,	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
	cleaning, and			
	maintenance areas free			
	of spills, leaks, or any			
	other deleterious			
10	material? Are materials that are	□Yes □No	□Yes □No	
10	potential stormwater	TIES TINO	TIES TINO	
	contaminants stored			
	inside or under cover?			



	BMP/activity	Implemented?	Maintenance Required?	Corrective Action Needed and Notes				
11	Are non-stormwater discharges (e.g., wash water, dewatering) properly controlled?	□Yes □No	□Yes □No					
12	(Other)	□Yes □No	□Yes □No					
Non-Compliance								
Describe any incidents of non-compliance not described above:								
	CERTIFICATION STATEMENT							
"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."								
Print name and title:								
Signat	ture:			Date:				
Print name and title:								
(Duly Authorized Representative)								
Signat	gnature:Date:							



SECTION 4.0

PEAK RUNOFF RATE CALCULATIONS

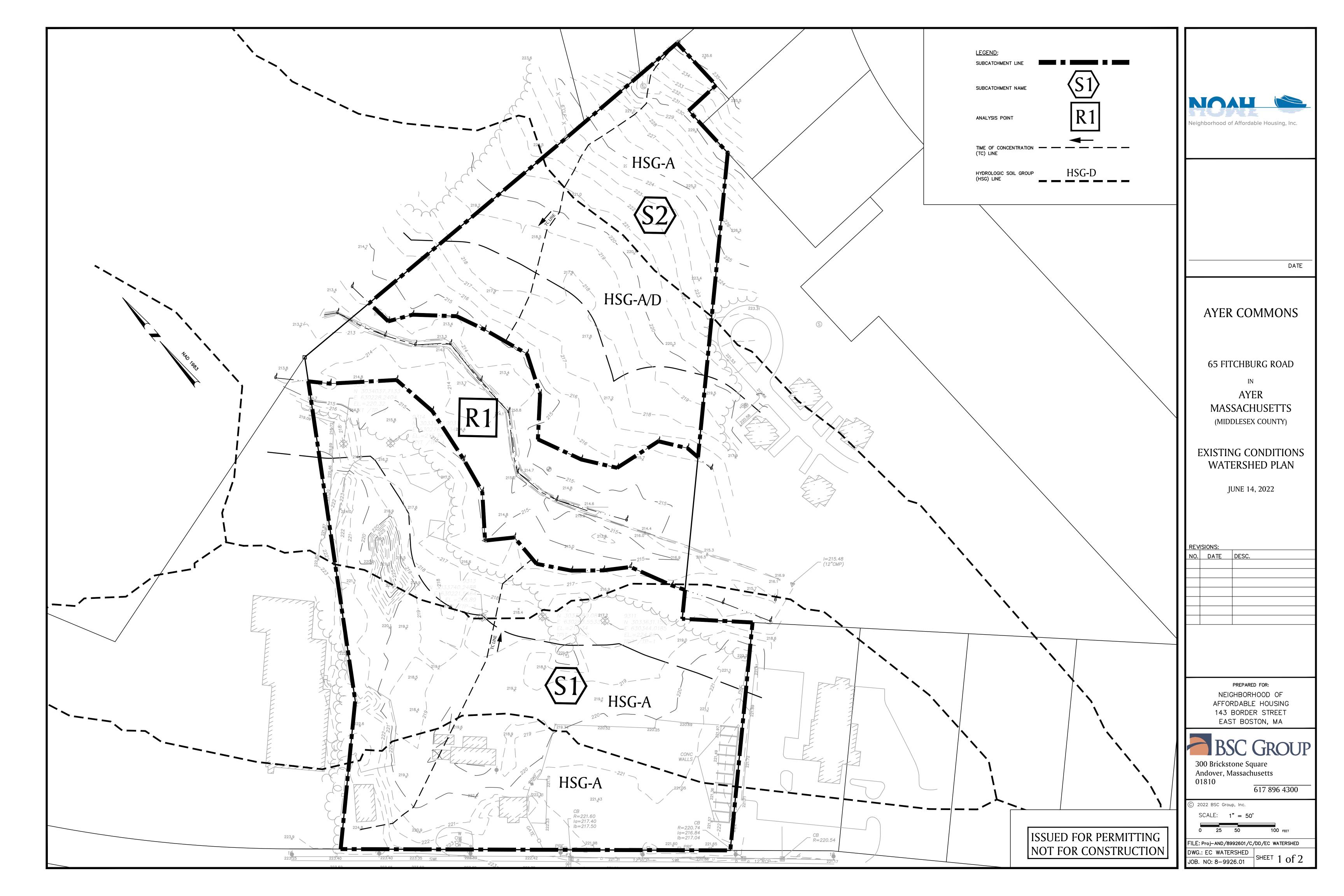
- 4.01 Existing Conditions Watershed Plan
- 4.02 Existing Conditions HydroCAD Printouts
- 4.03 Proposed Conditions Watershed Plan
- 4.04 Proposed Conditions HydroCAD Printouts



4.01

EXISTING CONDITIONS WATERSHED PLAN

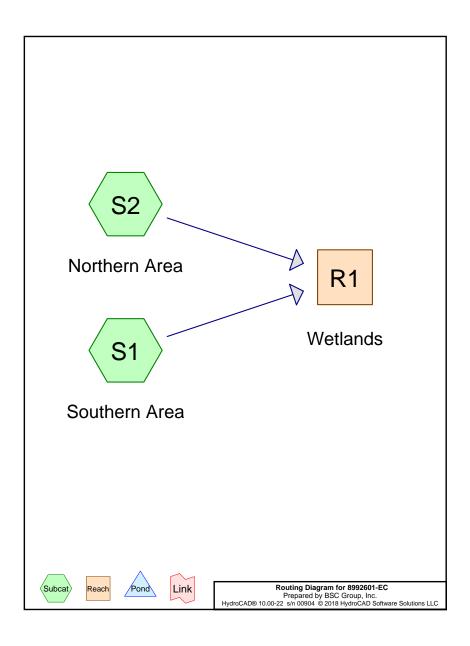




4.02

EXISTING CONDITIONS HYDROCAD PRINTOUTS





Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
(, ,	70	,
161,871	76	Gravel roads, HSG A (S1)
42,022	98	Paved parking, HSG A (S1)
5,405	98	Roofs, HSG A (S1)
165,468	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (S1, S2)
7,460	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A (S1)
382,226	58	TOTAL AREA

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment
(sq-ft)	Group	Numbers
382,226	HSG A	S1, S2
0	HSG B	
0	HSG C	
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
382,226		TOTAL AREA

8992601-EC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Su Nu

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover
161,871	0	0	0	0	161,871	Gravel roads
42,022	0	0	0	0	42,022	Paved parking
5,405	0	0	0	0	5,405	Roofs
165,468	0	0	0	0	165,468	Woods, Good
7,460	0	0	0	0	7,460	Woods/grass
						comb., Good
382,226	0	0	0	0	382,226	TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Runoff Area=241,833 sf 19.61% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.91" Subcatchment S1: Southern Area

Flow Length=454' Tc=4.9 min CN=74 Runoff=5.747 cfs 18,280 cf

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.000 cfs 0 cf

Inflow=5.747 cfs 18,280 cf Reach R1: Wetlands Outflow=5.747 cfs 18,280 cf

> Total Runoff Area = 382,226 sf Runoff Volume = 18,280 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.57" 87.59% Pervious = 334,799 sf 12.41% Impervious = 47,427 sf

8992601-EC Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment S1: Southern Area

5.747 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= Runoff = 18,280 cf, Depth> 0.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
		42,022	98 I	Paved parki	ng, HSG A	
		5,405		Roofs, HSG		
	1	61,871	76	Gravel road	s, HSG A	
		7,460	32	Noods/gras	s comb., Go	ood, HSG A
		25,075	30	Noods, Goo	d, HSG A	
	2	41,833	74 \	Neighted Av	verage	
	1	94,406		30.39% Per	vious Area	
		47,427		19.61% lmp	ervious Area	a
				·		
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	0.4	50	0.0600	1.86		Sheet Flow,
						Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.22"
	0.1	29	0.0620	4.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	3.7	300	0.0070	1.35		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.1	32	0.0560	3.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.6	43	0.0560	1.18		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
_						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	4.9	454	Total			

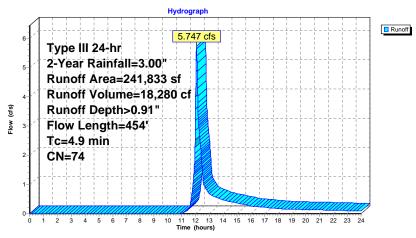
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Subcatchment S1: Southern Area



8992601-EC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

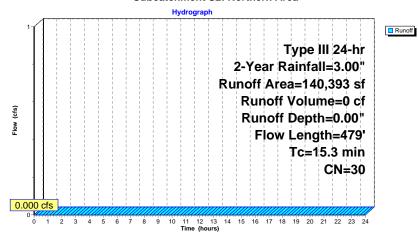
0.000 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= Runoff

0 cf, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
	1	40,393	30 \	Woods, Goo	d, HSG A	
140,393		40,393	•	100.00% Pervious Area		
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow, A-B Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22"
	2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	15.3	479	Total			•

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

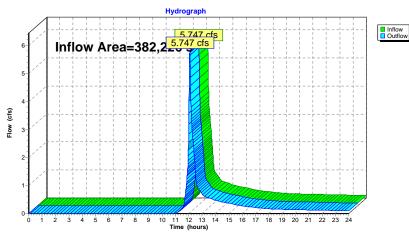
382,226 sf, 12.41% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.57" for 2-Year event Inflow Area =

Inflow 5.747 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 18.280 cf

5.747 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 18,280 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach R1: Wetlands



8992601-EC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN

Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment S1: Southern Area Runoff Area=241,833 sf 19.61% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.97" Flow Length=454' Tc=4.9 min CN=74 Runoff=13.224 cfs 39,706 cf

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00"

Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.000 cfs 0 cf

Reach R1: Wetlands Inflow=13.224 cfs 39,706 cf Outflow=13.224 cfs 39,706 cf

> Total Runoff Area = 382,226 sf Runoff Volume = 39,706 cf Average Runoff Depth = 1.25" 87.59% Pervious = 334,799 sf 12.41% Impervious = 47,427 sf

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Page 11

8992601-EC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Summary for Subcatchment S1: Southern Area

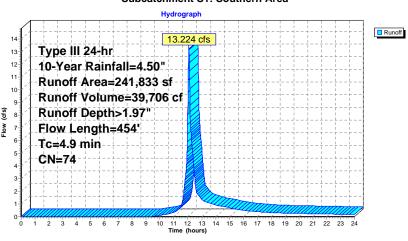
13.224 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= Runoff

39,706 cf, Depth> 1.97"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

•	•					
	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description		
42,022 98 Paved parking, HSG A						
		5,405	98	Roofs, HSG	Ă	
	1	61,871	76	Gravel roads	s, HSG A	
		7,460	32	Woods/gras	s comb., Go	ood, HSG A
_		25,075	30	Woods, God	od, HSG A	
	2	41,833	74	Weighted Av	verage	
		94,406		80.39% Per		
		47,427		19.61% lmp	ervious Area	a
	Τ.	Lananth	01	\/-Ii+-	0	December
	Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description
	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)		(cfs)	
	0.4	50	0.0600	1.86		Sheet Flow,
			0.0000	4.04		Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.22"
	0.1	29	0.0620	4.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	3.7	300	0.0070	1.35		Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	3.7	300	0.0070	1.33		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.1	32	0.0560	3.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	0.1	32	0.0000	3.01		Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.6	43	0.0560	1.18		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	2.0	.0	2.3000			Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
_	4.9	454	Total			•

Subcatchment S1: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

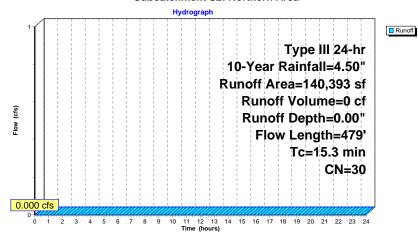
Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

0.000 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= Runoff 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
140,393		30 \	Noods, Goo	d, HSG A		
	1	40,393		100.00% Pe	rvious Area	
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)		Capacity (cfs)	Description
	7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow, A-B
	2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22" Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
-	5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	15.3	479	Total			

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



8992601-EC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

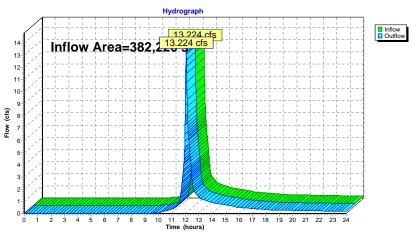
Page 14

Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

382,226 sf, 12.41% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.25" for 10-Year event Inflow Area = Inflow 13.224 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 39,706 cf 13.224 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 39,706 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

Reach R1: Wetlands



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Runoff Area=241,833 sf 19.61% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.52" Subcatchment S1: Southern Area

Flow Length=454' Tc=4.9 min CN=74 Runoff=23.880 cfs 70,952 cf

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.12" Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.051 cfs 1,382 cf

Reach R1: Wetlands Inflow=23.880 cfs 72,335 cf Outflow=23.880 cfs 72,335 cf

> Total Runoff Area = 382,226 sf Runoff Volume = 72,335 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.27" 87.59% Pervious = 334,799 sf 12.41% Impervious = 47,427 sf

8992601-EC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Summary for Subcatchment S1: Southern Area

23.880 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= Runoff = 70,952 cf, Depth> 3.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

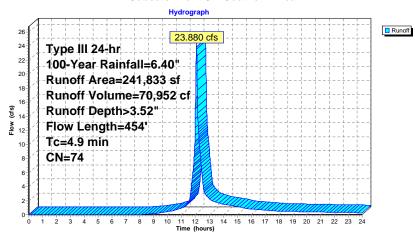
	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description		
		42,022	98	Paved parki	ng, HSG A	
		5,405	98	Roofs, HSG	Ä	
	1	61,871	76	Gravel road	s, HSG A	
		7,460	32	Woods/gras	s comb., Go	ood, HSG A
		25,075	30	Woods, Goo	od, HSG A	
	2	41,833	74	Weighted A	verage	
	1	94,406		80.39% Per	vious Area	
		47,427		19.61% Imp	ervious Area	a
				•		
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(n	nin)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	0.4	50	0.0600	1.86		Sheet Flow,
						Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.22"
	0.1	29	0.0620	4.01		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	3.7	300	0.0070	1.35		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.1	32	0.0560	3.81		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps
	0.6	43	0.0560	1.18		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	4.9	454	Total			

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Subcatchment S1: Southern Area



8992601-EC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

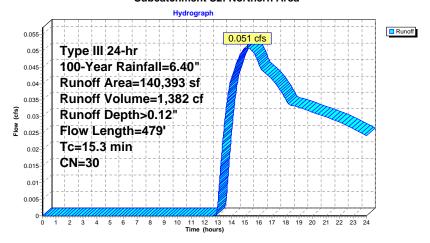
Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

Runoff = 0.051 cfs @ 15.18 hrs, Volume= 1,382 cf, Depth> 0.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
1	40,393	30 \	Noods, Goo	d, HSG A	
1	40,393	100.00% Pervious Area		rvious Area	
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow, A-B Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22"
2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
15.3	479	Total			•

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

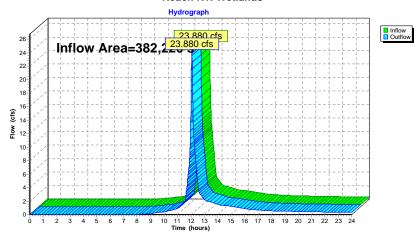
Inflow Area =

Inflow

382,226 sf, 12.41% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.27" for 100-Year event 23.880 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 72,335 cf 23.880 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 72,335 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 mir 72,335 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs

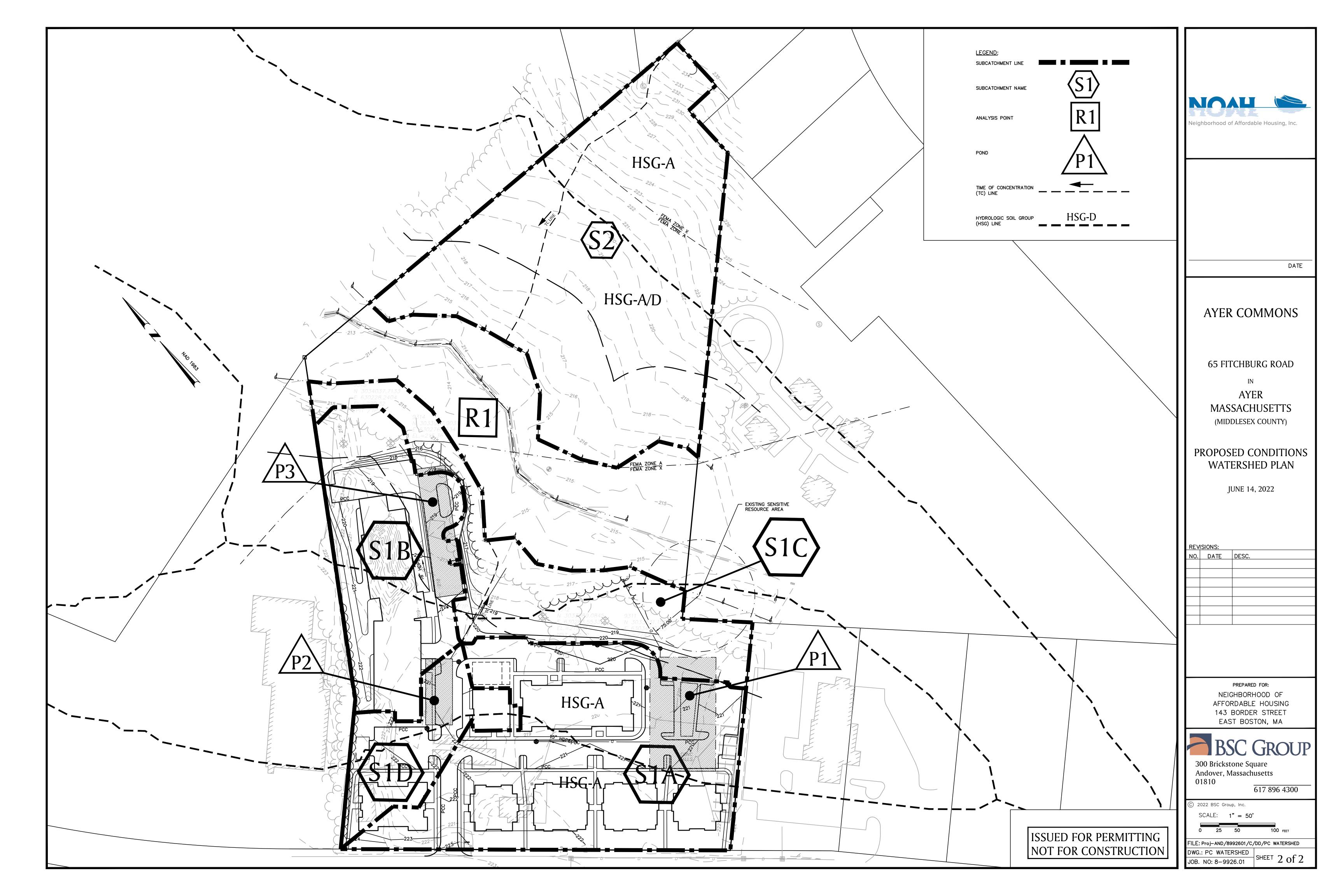
Reach R1: Wetlands



4.03

PROPOSED CONDITIONS WATERSHED PLAN

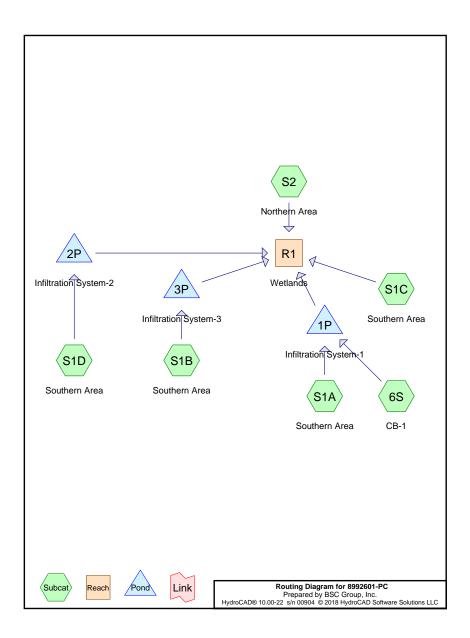




4.04

PROPOSED CONDITIONS HYDROCAD PRINTOUTS





Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 2

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
93,615	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (6S, S1A, S1B, S1C, S1D)
5,746	76	Gravel roads, HSG A (S1A, S1C)
70,895	98	Paved parking, HSG A (6S, S1A, S1B, S1D)
50,992	98	Roofs, HSG A (6S, S1A, S1B, S1D)
160,981	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (S1C, S2)
382,229	55	TOTAL AREA

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	2011	Subcatchment
(sq-ft)	Group	Numbers
382,229	HSG A	6S, S1A, S1B, S1C, S1D, S2
0	HSG B	
0	HSG C	
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
382,229		TOTAL AREA

8992601-PC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Sub Nun

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover
93,615	0	0	0	0	93,615	>75% Grass
						cover, Good
5,746	0	0	0	0	5,746	Gravel roads
70,895	0	0	0	0	70,895	Paved parking
50,992	0	0	0	0	50,992	Roofs
160,981	0	0	0	0	160,981	Woods, Good
382,229	0	0	0	0	382,229	TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Reach fouling by Dyn-Stor-ind	method - Folid folding by Dyff-Stof-ind method
Subcatchment 6S: CB-1	Runoff Area=37,326 sf 59.27% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.91" Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=0.85 cfs 2,821 cf
Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area	Runoff Area=62,601 sf 74.73% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.51" Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=2.55 cfs 7,900 cf
Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area	Runoff Area=57,960 sf 56.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.81" Tc=6.0 min CN=72 Runoff=1.14 cfs 3,897 cf
Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area	Runoff Area=55,990 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=150' Tc=10.7 min CN=39 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0 cf
Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area	Runoff Area=27,959 sf 72.66% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.38" Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=1.03 cfs 3,209 cf
Subcatchment S2: Northern Area	Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0 cf
Reach R1: Wetlands	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.00 cfs 0 cf
Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 Discarded=0.74	Peak Elev=216.48' Storage=2,504 cf Inflow=3.40 cfs 10,721 cf l cfs 10,726 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.74 cfs 10,726 cf
Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 Discarded=0	Peak Elev=217.62' Storage=902 cf Inflow=1.03 cfs 3,209 cf .17 cfs 3,210 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.17 cfs 3,210 cf
Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3	Peak Elev=215.45' Storage=835 cf Inflow=1.14 cfs 3,897 cf

Total Runoff Area = 382,229 sf Runoff Volume = 17,826 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.56" 68.11% Pervious = 260,342 sf 31.89% Impervious = 121,887 sf

Discarded=0.27 cfs 3,898 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.27 cfs 3,898 cf

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

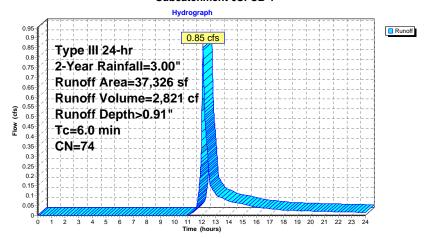
Summary for Subcatchment 6S: CB-1

0.85 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2,821 cf, Depth> 0.91" Runoff =

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
	15,203	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	od, HSG A	
	15,079	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	,	
	7,044	98	Roofs, HSG	à Ă		
	37,326	74	Weighted A	verage		
	15,203		40.73% Pervious Area			
	22,123		59.27% Imp	ervious Are	ea	
			•			
Tc	Length	Slop	e Velocity	Capacity	Description	
(min)	(feet)	(ft/f	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
6.0					Direct Entry	

Subcatchment 6S: CB-1



Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Page 7

Р

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

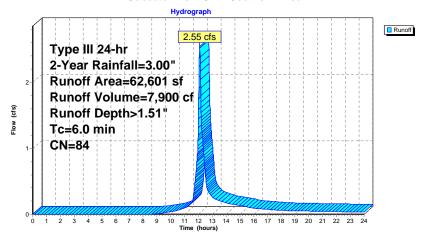
Summary for Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area

Runoff = 2.55 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 7,900 cf, Depth> 1.51"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description		
14,442	39	>75% Grass	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
1,379	76	Gravel road	s, HSG A	
29,802	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	A
16,978	98	Roofs, HSG	i A	
62,601	84	Weighted A	verage	
15,821		25.27% Per	vious Area	a
46,780		74.73% Imp	ervious Ar	rea
Tc Length			Capacity	
(min) (feet)	(ft/	ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)	
6.0				Direct Entry,

Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area



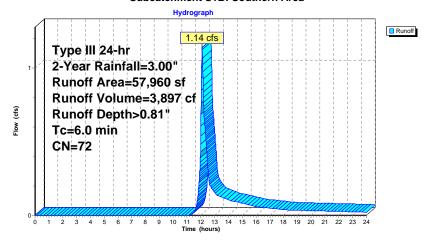
Summary for Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area

Runoff = 1.14 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 3,897 cf, Depth> 0.81"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
	25,290	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	od, HSG A	
	14,718	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	,	
	17,952	98	Roofs, HSG A			
	57,960	72	Weighted Average			
	25,290		43.63% Per	vious Area		
	32,670		56.37% Imp	ervious Are	ea	
			•			
Tc	Length	Slop	e Velocity	Capacity	Description	
(min)	(feet)	(ft/f	t) (ft/sec)	(cfs)		
6.0					Direct Entry	

Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Page 9

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

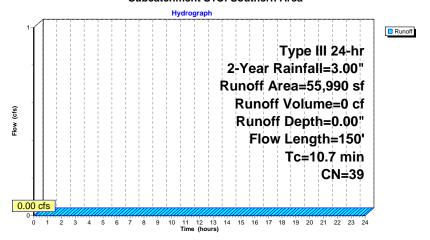
Summary for Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area

Runoff 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description		
		20,588	30	Woods, Go	od, HSG A	
		31,035	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
_		4,367	76	Gravel road	ls, HSG A	
		55,990	39	Weighted A	verage	
		55,990		100.00% P	ervious Are	a
	_					
	Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	9.3	50	0.0143	0.09		Sheet Flow,
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.22"
	0.6	55	0.0465	1.51		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
	0.8	45	0.0333	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
_						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	10.7	150	Total			

Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 10

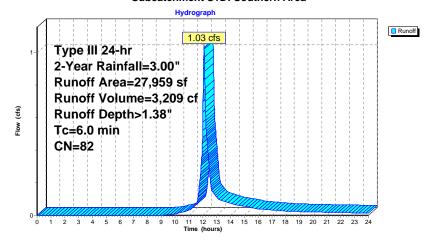
Summary for Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area

Runoff 1.03 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3,209 cf, Depth> 1.38"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Aı	ea (sf)	CN	Description				
	7,645	39	>75% Gras	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A			
	11,296	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	,		
	9,018	98	Roofs, HSG A				
	27,959	82	Weighted Average				
	7,645		27.34% Per	rvious Area			
	20,314		72.66% Imp	pervious Are	ea		
Tc	Length	Slop	e Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/f	t) (ft/sec)	(cfs)			
6.0					Direct Entry		

Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Page 11

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

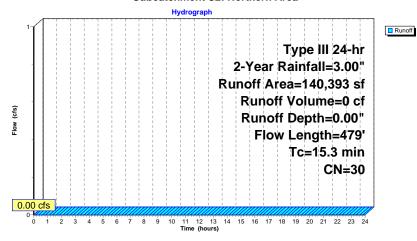
Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

Runoff 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN [Description		
	1	40,393	30 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG A	
	140,393		1	00.00% Pe	ervious Are	a
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow,
	2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22" Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
_	5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	15.3	479	Total			·

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

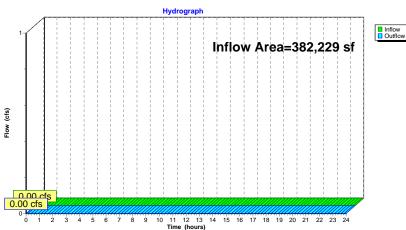
Page 12

Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

Inflow Area = 382,229 sf, 31.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-Year event Inflow 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Reach R1: Wetlands



Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

Summary for Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1

Inflow Area =	99,927 sf, 68.95% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 1.29" for 2-Year event
Inflow =	3.40 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=	10,721 cf
Outflow =	0.74 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume=	10,726 cf, Atten= 78%, Lag= 26.8 min
Discarded =	0.74 cfs @ 12.54 hrs, Volume=	10,726 cf
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 216.48' @ 12.54 hrs Surf.Area= 12,962 sf Storage= 2,504 cf Flood Elev= 218.00' Surf.Area= 12,962 sf Storage= 14,572 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 19.4 min (860.0 - 840.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	216.00'	7,784 cf	85.00'W x 152.50'L x 2.04'H Field A
			26,465 cf Overall - 7,004 cf Embedded = 19,461 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	216.50'	7,004 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 500 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows

14,788 cf Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	216.60'	10.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 114.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 216.60' / 216.00' S= 0.0053 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Discarded	216.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	217.20'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.74 cfs @ 12.54 hrs HW=216.48' (Free Discharge) 12-2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.74 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=216.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

20 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 150.50' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 152.50' Base Length

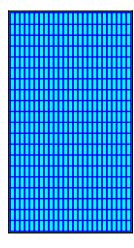
25 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 24 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

500 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 25 Rows = 7,003.9 cf Chamber Storage

26,465.1 cf Field - 7,003.9 cf Chambers = 19,461.2 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 7,784.5 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 14,788.4 cf = 0.339 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.9% Overall System Size = 152.50' x 85.00' x 2.04'

500 Chambers 980.2 cy Field 720.8 cy Stone



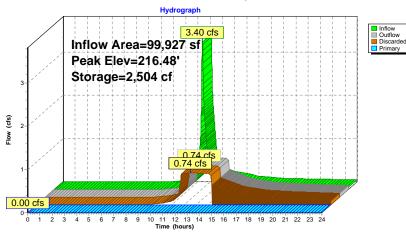
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2

27,959 sf, 72.66% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.38" for 2-Year event Inflow Area = Inflow = 1.03 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 3.209 cf 0.17 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 3,210 cf, Atten= 83%, Lag= 30.0 min Outflow = Discarded = 0.17 cfs @ 12.59 hrs, Volume= 3,210 cf Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs. Volume=

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3Peak Elev= 217.62' @ 12.59 hrs Surf.Area= 2,975 sf Storage= 902 cf Flood Elev= 219.00' Surf.Area= 2,975 sf Storage= 3,307 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 34.4 min (873.1 - 838.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	217.00'	1,812 cf	35.00'W x 85.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
			6,074 cf Overall - 1,545 cf Embedded = 4,529 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	217.50'	1,545 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 110 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows
		3,357 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	217.50'	12.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 140.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.50' / 216.00' S= 0.0107 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Discarded	217.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	218 40'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=217.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 83.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Length

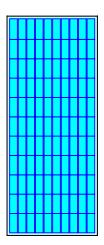
10 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 9 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 35.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

110 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 10 Rows = 1,545.0 cf Chamber Storage

6,074.0 cf Field - 1,545.0 cf Chambers = 4,528.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 1,811.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 3,356.6 cf = 0.077 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 85.00' x 35.00' x 2.04'

110 Chambers 225.0 cy Field 167.7 cy Stone



000000000

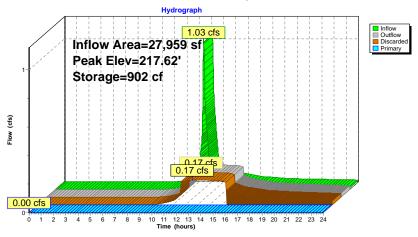
8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2



Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Page 19

8992601-PC

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Summary for Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3

Inflow Area = 57,960 sf, 56.37% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.81" for 2-Year event Inflow 1.14 cfs @ 12.10 hrs. Volume= 3.897 cf 0.27 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 3,898 cf, Atten= 77%, Lag= 27.7 min Outflow =

0.27 cfs @ 12.56 hrs, Volume= 3.898 cf Discarded = Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs. Volume=

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3Peak Elev= 215.45' @ 12.56 hrs Surf.Area= 4.592 sf Storage= 835 cf Flood Elev= 217.00' Surf.Area= 4,592 sf Storage= 5,111 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated; outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 18.5 min (890.9 - 872.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	215.00'	2,792 cf	31.67'W x 145.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
			9,375 cf Overall - 2,396 cf Embedded = 6,979 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	215.50'	2,396 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 171 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows
		5,187 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Invert Outlet Devices Device Routing Primary 215.60' 15.0" Round Culvert L= 30.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 215.60' / 215.00' S= 0.0200 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf 215.00' 2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area Discarded 215.75' 4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s) Device 1

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.27 cfs @ 12.56 hrs HW=215.45' (Free Discharge) 12-2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.27 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=215.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) ==Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)
=3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap

Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

19 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 143.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 145.00' Base Length

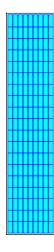
9 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 8 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 31.67' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

171 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 9 Rows = 2,395.8 cf Chamber Storage

9,374.7 cf Field - 2,395.8 cf Chambers = 6,978.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 2,791.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 5,187.3 cf = 0.119 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 145.00' x 31.67' x 2.04'

171 Chambers 347.2 cy Field 258.5 cy Stone



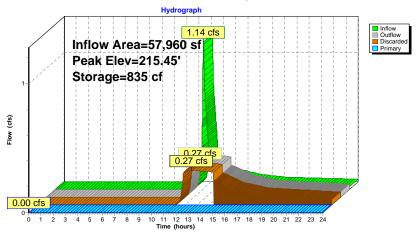
Type III 24-hr 2-Year Rainfall=3.00"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 21

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3



8992601-PC Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area

Page 22

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 6S: CB-1 Runoff Area=37,326 sf 59.27% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.97" Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=1.96 cfs 6.127 cf

Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area Runoff Area=62,601 sf 74.73% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.81"

Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=4.73 cfs 14.678 cf

Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area Runoff Area=57,960 sf 56.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.82" Tc=6.0 min CN=72 Runoff=2.79 cfs 8,780 cf

Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area Runoff Area=55,990 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.11"

Flow Length=150' Tc=10.7 min CN=39 Runoff=0.02 cfs 512 cf

Runoff Area=27,959 sf 72.66% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.63" Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=1.98 cfs 6,135 cf

Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0 cf

Reach R1: Wetlands Inflow=0.51 cfs 1,822 cf

Outflow=0.51 cfs 1,822 cf

Peak Elev=216.93' Storage=7,212 cf Inflow=6.69 cfs 20,804 cf Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 Discarded=0.75 cfs 20,811 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.75 cfs 20,811 cf

Peak Elev=218.26' Storage=2,345 cf Inflow=1.98 cfs 6,135 cf Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 Discarded=0.18 cfs 6,135 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.18 cfs 6,135 cf

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3 Peak Elev=215.93' Storage=2,530 cf Inflow=2.79 cfs 8,780 cf Discarded=0.27 cfs 7.473 cf Primary=0.51 cfs 1.310 cf Outflow=0.79 cfs 8.783 cf

> Total Runoff Area = 382,229 sf Runoff Volume = 36,231 cf Average Runoff Depth = 1.14" 68.11% Pervious = 260,342 sf 31.89% Impervious = 121,887 sf

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

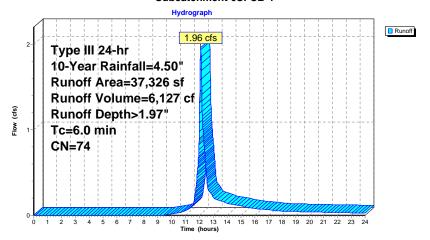
Summary for Subcatchment 6S: CB-1

6,127 cf, Depth> 1.97" Runoff 1.96 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description		
	15,203	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	15,079	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	A
	7,044	98	Roofs, HSC	ΑĀ	
	37,326	74	Weighted A	verage	
	15,203		40.73% Pei	rvious Area	a
	22,123		59.27% lmp	pervious Ar	rea
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
6.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 6S: CB-1



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 24

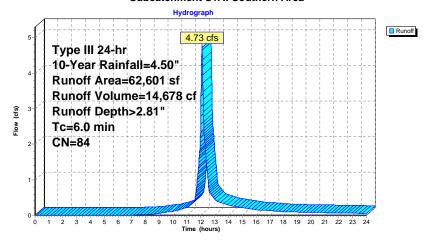
Summary for Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area

4.73 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= Runoff = 14,678 cf, Depth> 2.81"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

۸	roa (cf)	CN	Description				
^		_					
	14,442	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A		
	1,379	76	Gravel road	ls, HSG A			
	29,802	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A			
	16,978	98	Roofs, HSC	S A			
	62,601	84	Weighted Average				
	15,821		25.27% Pervious Area				
	46,780		74.73% Imp	ervious Are	ea		
			•				
Tc	Length	Slop	e Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)			(cfs)	•		
6.0					Direct Entry,		
	Tc (min)	29,802 16,978 62,601 15,821 46,780 Tc Length (min) (feet)	14,442 39 1,379 76 29,802 98 16,978 98 62,601 84 15,821 46,780 Tc Length Slop (min) (feet) (ft/f	14,442 39 >75% Gras 1,379 76 Gravel road 29,802 98 Paved park 16,978 98 Roofs, HSG 62,601 84 Weighted A 15,821 25.27% Per 46,780 74.73% Imp Tc Length Slope Velocity (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec)	14,442 39 >75% Grass cover, Go 1,379 76 Gravel roads, HSG A 29,802 98 Paved parking, HSG A 16,978 98 Roofs, HSG A 62,601 84 Weighted Average 15,821 25.27% Pervious Area 46,780 74.73% Impervious Ar Tc Length Slope Velocity Capacity (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)	14,442 39 >75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A 1,379 76 Gravel roads, HSG A 29,802 98 Paved parking, HSG A 16,978 98 Roofs, HSG A 62,601 84 Weighted Average 15,821 25.27% Pervious Area 46,780 74.73% Impervious Area Tc Length (ft/ft) Velocity Capacity Description (ft/ft) (min) (feet) (ft/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)	

Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 25

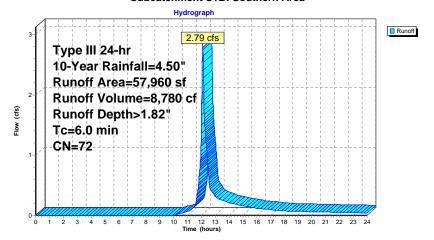
Summary for Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area

2.79 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 8,780 cf, Depth> 1.82" Runoff

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
		25,290	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A			
		14,718	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A				
		17,952	98	Roofs, HSC	βĀ				
		57,960	72	Weighted Average					
		25,290		43.63% Pervious Area					
		32,670		56.37% Imp	pervious Are	ea			
	Tc	Length	Slope	e Velocity	Capacity	Description			
(m	nin)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	6.0					Direct Entry.			

Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 26

Summary for Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area

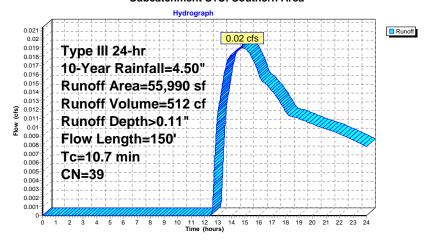
0.02 cfs @ 14.78 hrs, Volume= Runoff

512 cf, Depth> 0.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
	20,588	30	Woods, Go	od, HSG A		
	31,035	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A	
	4,367	76	Gravel road	ls, HSG A		
	55,990	39	Weighted A	verage		
	55,990		100.00% Pe	ervious Are	a	
_						
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description	
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
9.3	50	0.0143	0.09		Sheet Flow,	
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.22"	
0.6	55	0.0465	1.51		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps	
0.8	45	0.0333	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps	
10.7	150	Total				

Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

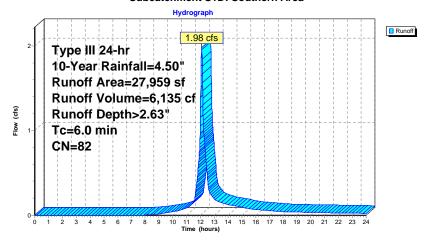
Summary for Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area

1.98 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 6,135 cf, Depth> 2.63" Runoff

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Aı	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
	7,645	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	od, HSG A	
	11,296	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A		
	9,018	98	Roofs, HSC	Ā		
	27,959	82	Weighted A	verage		
	7,645		27.34% Pei	vious Area		
;	20,314		72.66% Imp	ervious Ar	ea	
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)		Capacity (cfs)	Description	
6.0					Direct Entry,	

Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

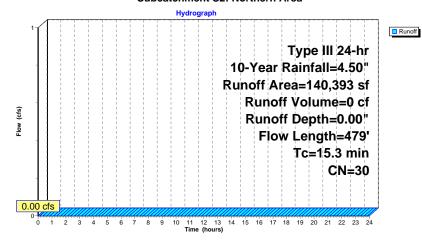
0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= Runoff

0 cf, Depth= 0.00"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN [Description		
	1	40,393	30 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG A	
	1	40,393	1	00.00% Pe	ervious Are	a
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
	7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22"
	2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
_	5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	15.3	479	Total			

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Page 29

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

8992601-PC

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

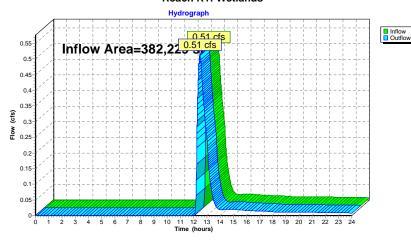
Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

Inflow Area = 382,229 sf, 31.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.06" for 10-Year event Inflow 0.51 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 1.822 cf 0.51 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 1,822 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Reach R1: Wetlands



Summary for Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1

Inflow Area = 99,927 sf, 68.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.50" for 10-Year event Inflow = 6.69 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 20.804 cf 0.75 cfs @ 12.88 hrs, Volume= 20,811 cf, Atten= 89%, Lag= 47.7 min Outflow = 0.75 cfs @ 12.88 hrs, Volume= 20,811 cf

Discarded = Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs. Volume=

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3Peak Elev= 216.93' @ 12.88 hrs Surf.Area= 12.962 sf Storage= 7.212 cf Flood Elev= 218.00' Surf.Area= 12,962 sf Storage= 14,572 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated; outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 75.4 min (897.7 - 822.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	216.00'	7,784 cf	85.00'W x 152.50'L x 2.04'H Field A
			26,465 cf Overall - 7,004 cf Embedded = 19,461 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	216.50'	7,004 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 500 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows

14,788 cf Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	216.60'	10.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 114.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 216.60' / 216.00' S= 0.0053 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Discarded	216.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	217.20'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=216.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

20 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 150.50' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 152.50' Base Length

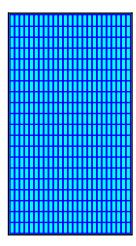
25 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 24 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

500 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 25 Rows = 7,003.9 cf Chamber Storage

26,465.1 cf Field - 7,003.9 cf Chambers = 19,461.2 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 7,784.5 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 14,788.4 cf = 0.339 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.9% Overall System Size = 152.50' x 85.00' x 2.04'

500 Chambers 980.2 cy Field 720.8 cy Stone



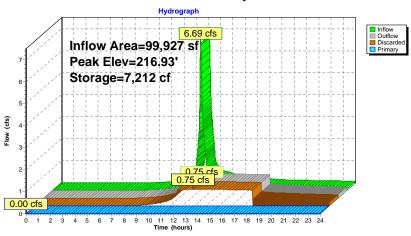
8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1



Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 33

Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2

Inflow Area =	27,959 sf, 72.66% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 2.63" for 10-Year event
Inflow =	1.98 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=	6,135 cf
Outflow =	0.18 cfs @ 13.05 hrs, Volume=	6,135 cf, Atten= 91%, Lag= 57.8 min
Discarded =	0.18 cfs @ 13.05 hrs, Volume=	6,135 cf
Primary =	0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume=	0 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 218.26' @ 13.05 hrs Surf.Area= 2.975 sf Storage= 2.345 cf Flood Elev= 219.00' Surf.Area= 2,975 sf Storage= 3,307 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated; outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 109.5 min (929.5 - 820.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	217.00'	1,812 cf	35.00'W x 85.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
			$6,074 \text{ cf Overall - } 1,545 \text{ cf Embedded} = 4,529 \text{ cf } \times 40.0\% \text{ Voids}$
#2A	217.50'	1,545 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 110 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows
		3,357 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	217.50'	12.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 140.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.50' / 216.00' S= 0.0107 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Discarded	217.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	218 40'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.18 cfs @ 13.05 hrs HW=218.26' (Free Discharge) 1-2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.18 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=217.00' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Controls 0.00 cfs)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 83.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Length

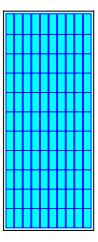
10 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 9 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 35.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

110 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 10 Rows = 1,545.0 cf Chamber Storage

6,074.0 cf Field - 1,545.0 cf Chambers = 4,528.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 1,811.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 3,356.6 cf = 0.077 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 85.00' x 35.00' x 2.04'

110 Chambers 225.0 cy Field 167.7 cy Stone



0000000000

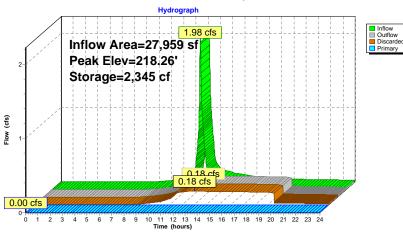
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Summary for Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3

Inflow Area	a =	57,960 sf,	, 56.37% Impervious	Inflow Depth > 1.82" for 10-Year event	
Inflow	=	2.79 cfs @	12.09 hrs, Volume=	8,780 cf	
Outflow	=	0.79 cfs @	12.48 hrs, Volume=	8,783 cf, Atten= 72%, Lag= 23.3 min	
Discarded	=	0.27 cfs @	12.48 hrs, Volume=	7,473 cf	
Primary	=	0.51 cfs @	12 48 hrs Volume=	1 310 cf	

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3Peak Elev= 215.93' @ 12.48 hrs Surf.Area= 4,592 sf Storage= 2,530 cf Flood Elev= 217.00' Surf.Area= 4,592 sf Storage= 5,111 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 55.1 min (902.4 - 847.3)

1	/olume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
	#1A	215.00'	2,792 cf	31.67'W x 145.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
				9,375 cf Overall - 2,396 cf Embedded = 6,979 cf x 40.0% Voids
	#2A	215.50'	2,396 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 171 Inside #1
				Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
				Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
_				Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows
			5,187 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	215.60'	15.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 30.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 215.60' / 215.00' S= 0.0200 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Discarded	215.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	215.75'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Primary OutFlow Max=0.51 cfs @ 12.48 hrs HW=215.93' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 0.51 cfs @ 1.96 fps)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Passes 0.51 cfs of 1.01 cfs potential flow)

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

19 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 143.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 145.00' Base Length

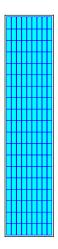
9 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 8 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 31.67' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

171 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 9 Rows = 2,395.8 cf Chamber Storage

9,374.7 cf Field - 2,395.8 cf Chambers = 6,978.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 2,791.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 5,187.3 cf = 0.119 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 145.00' x 31.67' x 2.04'

171 Chambers 347.2 cy Field 258.5 cy Stone



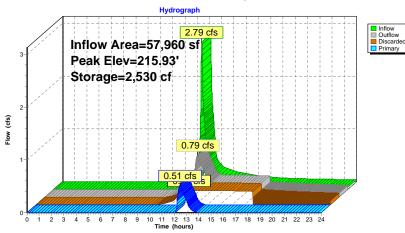
8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.50"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 38

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.01 hrs, 2401 points x 3
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 6S: CB-1 Runoff Area=37,326 sf 59.27% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.52"

Tc=6.0 min CN=74 Runoff=3.54 cfs 10,949 cf

Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area Runoff Area=62,601 sf 74.73% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.57"

Tc=6.0 min CN=84 Runoff=7.56 cfs 23,828 cf

Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area Runoff Area=57,960 sf 56.37% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.32"

Tc=6.0 min CN=72 Runoff=5.18 cfs 16,033 cf

Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area

Runoff Area=55,990 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.56"
Flow Length=150' Tc=10.7 min CN=39 Runoff=0.31 cfs 2,628 cf

Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area Runoff Area=27,959 sf 72.66% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.35"

Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=3.24 cfs 10,140 cf

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area Runoff Area=140,393 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.12"

Flow Length=479' Tc=15.3 min CN=30 Runoff=0.05 cfs 1,382 cf

 Reach R1: Wetlands
 Inflow=4.97 cfs 16,701 cf

 Outflow=4.97 cfs 16,701 cf
 16,701 cf

Outllow=4.97 CIS 10,701

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 Peak Elev=217.54' Storage=12,169 cf Inflow=11.10 cfs 34,777 cf

Discarded=0.76 cfs 30,100 cf Primary=1.60 cfs 4,678 cf Outflow=2.37 cfs 34,778 cf

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 Peak Elev=218.63' Storage=2,869 cf Inflow=3.24 cfs 10,140 cf

Discarded=0.19 cfs 8,039 cf Primary=1.45 cfs 2,103 cf Outflow=1.64 cfs 10,142 cf

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3 Peak Elev=216.34' Storage=3,841 cf Inflow=5.18 cfs 16,033 cf

Discarded=0.28 cfs 10,122 cf Primary=2.22 cfs 5,910 cf Outflow=2.50 cfs 16,032 cf

Total Runoff Area = 382,229 sf Runoff Volume = 64,960 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.04" 68.11% Pervious = 260,342 sf 31.89% Impervious = 121,887 sf 8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 40

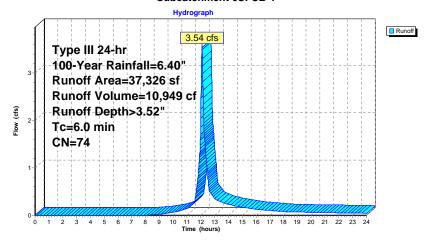
Summary for Subcatchment 6S: CB-1

Runoff = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 10,949 cf, Depth> 3.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Area (sf) CN	Description						
15,203	39	>75% Gras	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
15,079	98	Paved parking, HSG A						
7,044	98	Roofs, HSG A						
37,326	74	Weighted Average						
15,203	3	40.73% Per	vious Area					
22,123	3	59.27% Impervious Area						
Tc Lengt (min) (fee								
6.0		Direct Entry,						

Subcatchment 6S: CB-1



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 41

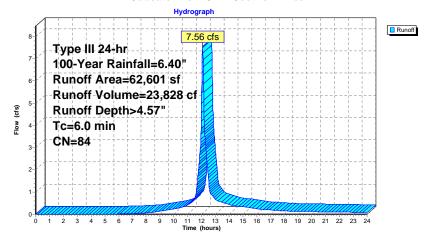
Summary for Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area

7.56 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= Runoff 23,828 cf, Depth> 4.57"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description				
	14,442	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A		
	1,379	76	Gravel road	s, HSG A			
	29,802	98	Paved park	ing, HSG A	A		
	16,978	98	Roofs, HSC	Ā			
	62,601	84	Weighted Average				
	15,821		25.27% Pervious Area				
	46,780		74.73% Imp	ervious Ar	rea		
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description		
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft	(ft/sec)	(cfs)			
6.0					Direct Entry,		

Subcatchment S1A: Southern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 42

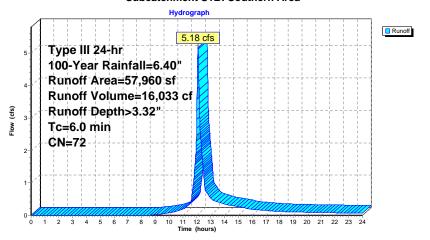
Summary for Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area

5.18 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= Runoff = 16,033 cf, Depth> 3.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Area (sf)	CN	Description						
25,290	39	>75% Gras	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
14,718	98	Paved park	Paved parking, HSG A					
17,952	98	Roofs, HSC	Ā					
57,960	72	Weighted Average						
25,290		43.63% Per	vious Area					
32,670		56.37% Impervious Area						
Tc Length	Slop							
(min) (feet)	(ft/	ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)						
6.0		Direct Entry,						

Subcatchment S1B: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 43

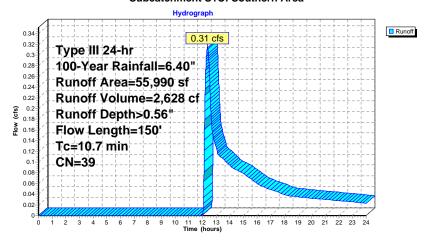
Summary for Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area

2,628 cf, Depth> 0.56" Runoff 0.31 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume=

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description						
		20,588	30	Woods, Go	od, HSG A					
		31,035	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A				
_		4,367	76	Gravel road	ls, HSG A					
		55,990	39	Weighted A	verage					
		55,990		100.00% P	ervious Are	a				
	_									
	Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description				
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
	9.3	50	0.0143	0.09		Sheet Flow,				
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.22"				
	0.6	55	0.0465	1.51		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps				
	0.8	45	0.0333	0.91		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
_						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps				
	10.7	150	Total							

Subcatchment S1C: Southern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 44

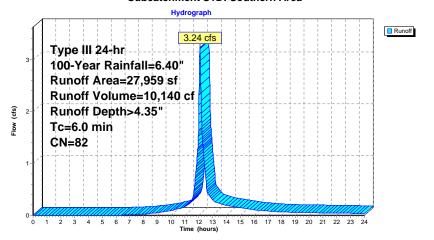
Summary for Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area

3.24 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= Runoff 10,140 cf, Depth> 4.35"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Area (sf)	CN	Description					
7,645	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
11,296	98	Paved parking, HSG A					
9,018	98	Roofs, HSG A					
27,959	82	Weighted Average					
7,645		27.34% Per	vious Area				
20,314		72.66% Imp	ervious Ar	ea			
Tc Length (min) (feet)		ope Velocity Capacity Description t/ft) (ft/sec) (cfs)					
6.0		Direct Entry,					

Subcatchment S1D: Southern Area



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 45

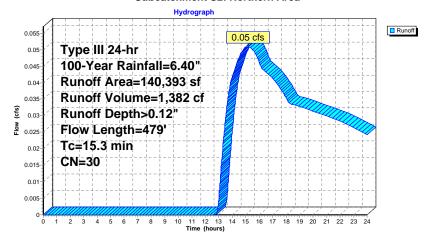
Summary for Subcatchment S2: Northern Area

Runoff 0.05 cfs @ 15.18 hrs, Volume= 1,382 cf, Depth> 0.12"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
	1	40,393	30 \	Woods, Go	od, HSG A	
	1	40,393	•	100.00% Pe	ervious Are	a
	Tc Length		Slope (ft/ft)		Capacity (cfs)	Description
•	7.8	50	0.0620	0.11		Sheet Flow, Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.22"
	2.5	179	0.0590	1.21		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	5.0	250	0.0280	0.84		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
٠	15.3	479	Total			7700diana 177- 3.0 ip3

Subcatchment S2: Northern Area



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

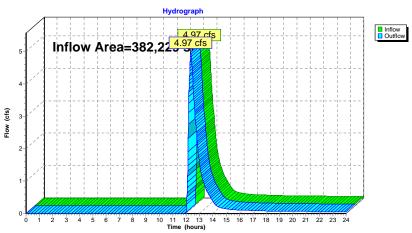
Page 46

Summary for Reach R1: Wetlands

382,229 sf, 31.89% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.52" for 100-Year event Inflow Area = Inflow = 4.97 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 16,701 cf 4.97 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume= 16,701 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3

Reach R1: Wetlands



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 47

Summary for Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1

Inflow Area = 99,927 sf, 68.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.18" for 100-Year event Inflow 11.10 cfs @ 12.09 hrs. Volume= 34.777 cf 2.37 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 34,778 cf, Atten= 79%, Lag= 25.6 min Outflow = 0.76 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 30,100 cf Discarded = Primary = 1.60 cfs @ 12.51 hrs. Volume= 4.678 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 217.54' @ 12.51 hrs Surf.Area= 12,962 sf Storage= 12,169 cf Flood Elev= 218.00' Surf.Area= 12,962 sf Storage= 14,572 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated; outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 103.7 min (911.9 - 808.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	216.00'	7,784 cf	85.00'W x 152.50'L x 2.04'H Field A
			26,465 cf Overall - 7,004 cf Embedded = 19,461 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	216.50'	7,004 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 500 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows
		14,788 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	216.60'	10.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 114.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 216.60' / 216.00' S= 0.0053 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.55 sf
#2	Discarded	216.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	217.20'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.76 cfs @ 12.51 hrs HW=217.54' (Free Discharge)

—2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.76 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=1.60 cfs @ 12.51 hrs HW=217.54' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 1.60 cfs @ 3.27 fps)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Passes 1.60 cfs of 2.51 cfs potential flow)

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 48

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 25 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

20 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 150.50' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 152.50' Base Length

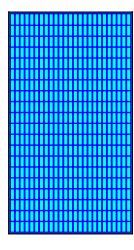
25 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 24 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

500 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 25 Rows = 7,003.9 cf Chamber Storage

26,465.1 cf Field - 7,003.9 cf Chambers = 19,461.2 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 7,784.5 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 14,788.4 cf = 0.339 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.9% Overall System Size = 152.50' x 85.00' x 2.04'

500 Chambers 980.2 cy Field 720.8 cy Stone

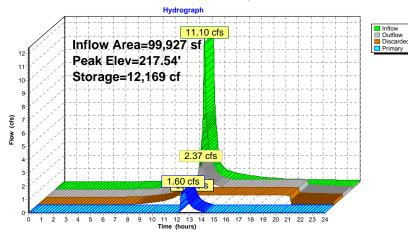


Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 49

Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1



8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 50

Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2

Inflow Area =	27,959 sf, 72.66% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 4.35" for 100-Year event
Inflow =	3.24 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=	10,140 cf
Outflow =	1.64 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume=	10,142 cf, Atten= 50%, Lag= 8.9 min
Discarded =	0.19 cfs @ 12.23 hrs, Volume=	8,039 cf
Primary =	1.45 cfs @ 12.23 hrs. Volume=	2.103 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 218.63 @ 12.23 hrs Surf.Area= 2.975 sf Storage= 2.869 cf Flood Elev= 219.00' Surf.Area= 2.975 sf Storage= 3.307 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated: outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 102.6 min (908.4 - 805.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	217.00'	1,812 cf	35.00'W x 85.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
			6,074 cf Overall - 1,545 cf Embedded = 4,529 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	217.50'	1,545 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 110 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows
		3,357 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	217.50'	12.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 140.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.50' / 216.00' S= 0.0107 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Discarded	217.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	218.40'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Primary OutFlow Max=1.44 cfs @ 12.23 hrs HW=218.63' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)
1=Culvert (Passes 1.44 cfs of 3.01 cfs potential flow)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 1.44 cfs @ 1.58 fps)

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 51

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 10 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 83.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 85.00' Base Length

10 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 9 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 35.00' Base Width

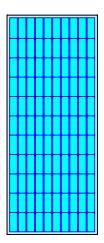
6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

110 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 10 Rows = 1,545.0 cf Chamber Storage

6,074.0 cf Field - 1,545.0 cf Chambers = 4,528.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 1,811.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 3,356.6 cf = 0.077 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 85.00' x 35.00' x 2.04'

110 Chambers 225.0 cy Field 167.7 cy Stone



000000000

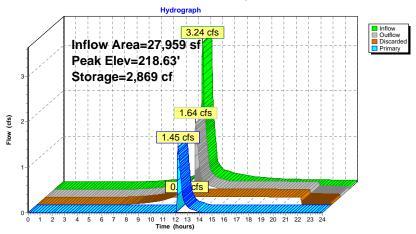
8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 52

Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2



Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 53

Summary for Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3

Inflow Area =	57,960 sf, 56.37% Impervious,	Inflow Depth > 3.32" for 100-Year event
Inflow =	5.18 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=	16,033 cf
Outflow =	2.50 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=	16,032 cf, Atten= 52%, Lag= 10.7 min
Discarded =	0.28 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=	10,122 cf
Primary =	2.22 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=	5,910 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.01 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 216.34' @ 12.27 hrs Surf.Area= 4.592 sf Storage= 3.841 cf Flood Elev= 217.00' Surf.Area= 4,592 sf Storage= 5,111 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= (not calculated; outflow precedes inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 48.0 min (877.8 - 829.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	215.00'	2,792 cf	31.67'W x 145.00'L x 2.04'H Field A
			9,375 cf Overall - 2,396 cf Embedded = 6,979 cf \times 40.0% Voids
#2A	215.50'	2,396 cf	Cultec C-100HD x 171 Inside #1
			Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf
			Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap
			Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows
		5,187 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	215.60'	15.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 30.0' CPP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 215.60' / 215.00' S= 0.0200 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Discarded	215.00'	2.410 in/hr Exfiltration over Wetted area
#3	Device 1	215.75'	4.0' long Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir 2 End Contraction(s)

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.28 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=216.34' (Free Discharge) 12-2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.28 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=2.22 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=216.34' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 2.22 cfs @ 2.93 fps)
3=Sharp-Crested Rectangular Weir (Passes 2.22 cfs of 5.75 cfs potential flow)

8992601-PC

Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 54

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3 - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = Cultec C-100HD (Cultec Contactor® 100HD)

Effective Size= 32.1"W x 12.0"H => 1.86 sf x 7.50'L = 14.0 cf Overall Size= 36.0"W x 12.5"H x 8.00'L with 0.50' Overlap Row Length Adjustment= +0.50' x 1.86 sf x 9 rows

36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing = 40.0" C-C Row Spacing

19 Chambers/Row x 7.50' Long +0.50' Row Adjustment = 143.00' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 145.00' Base Length

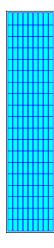
9 Rows x 36.0" Wide + 4.0" Spacing x 8 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 31.67' Base Width 6.0" Base + 12.5" Chamber Height + 6.0" Cover = 2.04' Field Height

171 Chambers x 14.0 cf +0.50' Row Adjustment x 1.86 sf x 9 Rows = 2,395.8 cf Chamber Storage

9,374.7 cf Field - 2,395.8 cf Chambers = 6,978.9 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 2,791.6 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 5,187.3 cf = 0.119 af Overall Storage Efficiency = 55.3% Overall System Size = 145.00' x 31.67' x 2.04'

171 Chambers 347.2 cy Field 258.5 cy Stone

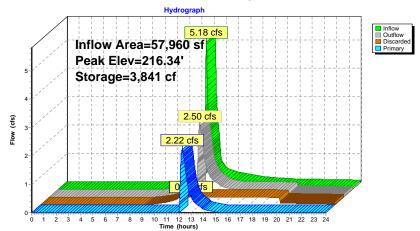


Type III 24-hr 100-Year Rainfall=6.40"

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 55

Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3



ı		

SECTION 5.0

PIPE SIZING CALCULATIONS



BSC GROUP

300 Brickstone Square Andover, MA 01810 (617) 896-4300 Fax: (617) 896-4301



Project: Ayer Community Development

Location: Ayer, MA
Project #: 89926.01
Date: 6/10/2022

Calculate: JD Check: - **Design Parameters:**

Year Storm Event: 10 Years IDF Curve: Boston

Minimum Pipe Size: 12" (Except for Pipes to and from INF-1 which has a Max of 10")

Pipe Material: CPP
Mannings N Value: 0.013
Weighted Ca: 1.1

PIPE SIZING TABLE

<u>A</u> <u>B</u>

								<u></u>								-	
FROM	то	AREA (Acres)	A*C	A*C*Ca	Tc (Min)	Tc (Pipe) T=(L/Va)/60 (min)	RAINFALL INTENSITY [I] (in./hr.)	$\begin{aligned} & \underline{\textbf{DESIGN}} \\ & Q_{\text{ACTUAL}} \\ & Q_{\text{A}} = \\ & \text{CxAxI (cfs)} \end{aligned}$		LENGTH (FT)	SLOPE	SIZE (IN)	N	FULL VELOCITY VEL_{FULL} $VF = (1.49/n)$ $(R^{2/3})(S^{1/2})$	$\begin{tabular}{ll} \hline FULL CAPACITY \\ \hline Q_{FULL} \\ $Q_{F} = V_{F}xA$ \\ (cfs) \\ \hline \end{tabular}$	CONCLUSION Design Q (A) is less than Full Capacity Q (B)
WQU-1	INF-1	0.11	0.09	0.10	6.0	0.0	5.8	0.59	7.02	7		0.090	12	0.013	13.58	10.66	O.K.
WQU-2	INF-1	0.76	0.51	0.56	6.0	0.0	5.8	3.24	12.24	1		0.100	12	0.013	14.32	11.24	O.K.
WQU-3	INF-1	0.43	0.35	0.38	6.0	0.4	5.8	2.21	3.34	71		0.004	12	0.013	2.95	2.32	O.K.
WQU-4	INF-1	0.86	0.56	0.62	6.0	0.6	5.8	3.58	4.27	145		0.006	15	0.013	3.91	4.79	O.K.
OCS-1	FES-1		Design va	alues from HydroC	AD software a	nalysis:		0.00	0.00	118		0.013	12	0.013	5.12	4.02	O.K.
WQU-5	INF-2	0.26	0.18	0.20	6.0	0.0	5.8	1.15	13.32	1		0.300	12	0.013	24.80	19.47	O.K.
WQU-6	INF-2	0.27	0.21	0.23	6.0	0.0	5.8	1.31	5.75	4		0.025	12	0.013	7.16	5.62	O.K.
OCS-2	FES-2		Design va	alues from HydroC	AD software a	nalysis:		0.00	0.00	141		0.009	12	0.013	4.36	3.42	O.K.
WQU-7	INF-3	0.72	0.42		6.0		5.8	2.67	5.06	10		0.011	12	0.013	4.65	3.65	O.K.
OCS-3	FES-3		Design va	alues from HydroC	AD software a	nalysis:		0.51	4.27	26		0.024	12	0.013	6.94	5.45	O.K.

SECTION 6.0

ADDITIONAL DRAINAGE CALCULATIONS

6.01	GROUNDWATER RECHARGE STORAGE TABLES
6.02	WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE CALCULATIONS
6.03	WATER QUALITY UNIT SIZING
6.04	TSS REMOVAL CALCULATIONS
6.05	OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING (RIP RAP)



6.01

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE STORAGE TABLES



Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 1P: Infiltration System-1

Elevation	Wetted	Storage	Elevation	Wetted	Storage
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)
216.00	12,962	0	217.06	13,466	8,501
216.02	12,972	104	217.08	13,475	8,696
216.04	12,981	207	217.10	13,485	8,889
216.06	12,991	311	217.12	13,494	9,080
216.08	13,000	415	217.14	13,504	9,269
216.10	13,010	518	217.16	13,513	9,455
216.12	13,019	622	217.18	13.523	9,639
216.14	13,029	726	217.20	13,532	9,820
216.16	13,038	830	217.22	13,542	9,997
216.18	13,048	933	217.24	13,551	10,172
216.20	13,057	1,037	217.26	13,561	10,342
216.22	13,067	1,141	217.28	13,570	10,509
216.24	13,076	1,244	217.30	13,580	10,671
216.26	13,086	1,348	217.32	13,589	10,828
216.28 216.30	13,095 13,105	1,452 1,556	217.34 217.36	13,599	10,980
216.32	13,114	1,659	217.38	13,608 13,618	11,126 11,266
216.34	13,124	1,763	217.40	13,627	11,399
216.36	13,133	1,867	217.42	13,637	11,526
216.38	13,143	1,970	217.44	13,646	11,647
216.40	13,152	2,074	217.46	13,656	11,763
216.42	13,162	2,178	217.48	13,665	11,874
216.44	13,171	2,281	217.50	13,675	11,980
216.46	13,181	2,385	217.52	13,684	12,084
216.48	13,190	2,489	217.54	13,694	12,187
216.50	13,200	2,592	217.56	13,703	12,291
216.52	13,209	2,816	217.58	13,713	12,395
216.54	13,219	3,039	217.60	13,722	12,498
216.56	13,228	3,260	217.62	13,732	12,602
216.58	13,238	3,480	217.64	13,741	12,706
216.60	13,247	3,699	217.66	13,751	12,809
216.62	13,257	3,916	217.68	13,760	12,913
216.64	13,266	4,132	217.70	13,770	13,017
216.66	13,276	4,347	217.72	13,779	13,121
216.68	13,285	4,561	217.74	13,789	13,224
216.70	13,295	4,775	217.76	13,798	13,328
216.72	13,304	4,988	217.78	13,808	13,432
216.74	13,314	5,202	217.80	13,817	13,535
216.76	13,323	5,415	217.82	13,827	13,639
216.78	13,333	5,628	217.84	13,836	13,743
216.80	13,342 13,352	5,841 6,052	217.86	13,846 13,855	13,846 13,950
216.82 216.84	13,361	6,263	217.88 217.90	13,865	14,054
216.86	13,371	6,473	217.92	13,874	14,158
216.88	13,380	6,681	217.94	13,884	14,261
216.90	13,390	6,888	217.96	13,893	14,365
216.92	13,399	7,094	217.98	13,903	14,469
216.94	13,409	7,299	218.00	13,912	14,572
216.96	13,418	7,503	218.02	13,922	14,676
216.98	13,428	7,705	218.04	13,931	14,780
217.00	13,437	7,906		•	,
217.02	13,447	8,106			
217.04	13,456	8,305			

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 2P: Infiltration System-2

Elevation	Wetted	Storage	Elevation	Wetted	Storage
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)
217.00	2,975	0	218.06	3,229	1,924
217.02	2,980	24	218.08	3,234	1,968
217.04	2,985	48	218.10	3,239	2,012
217.06	2,989	71	218.12	3,244	2,055
217.08	2,994	95	218.14	3,249	2,097
217.10	2,999	119	218.16	3,253	2,139
217.12	3,004	143	218.18	3,258	2,181
217.14	3,009 3,013	167	218.20	3,263	2,222
217.16 217.18	3,018	190 214	218.22 218.24	3,268 3,273	2,262 2,301
217.10	3,023	238	218.26	3,277	2,340
217.22	3,028	262	218.28	3,282	2,377
217.24	3,033	286	218.30	3,287	2,414
217.24	3,037	309	218.32	3,292	2,450
217.28	3,042	333	218.34	3,297	2,484
217.30	3,047	357	218.36	3,301	2,517
217.32	3,052	381	218 38	3,306	2,549
217.34	3,057	405	218.40	3,311	2,579
217.36	3,061	428	218.42	3,316	2,608
217.38	3,066	452	218.44	3,321	2,636
217.40	3,071	476	218.46	3,325	2,662
217.42	3,076	500	218.48	3,330	2,688
217.44	3,081	524	218.50	3,335	2,712
217.46	3,085	547	218.52	3,340	2,736
217.48	3,090	571 505	218.54	3,345	2,760
217.50	3,095	595	218.56	3,349	2,783
217.52 217.54	3,100 3,105	645 695	218.58 218.60	3,354 3,359	2,807 2,831
217.54	3,109	745	218.62	3,364	2,855
217.58	3,114	745 795	218.64	3,369	2,879
217.60	3,119	844	218.66	3,373	2,902
217.62	3,124	893	218.68	3,378	2,926
217.64	3,129	941	218.70	3,383	2,950
217.66	3,133	989	218.72	3,388	2,974
217.68	3,138	1,038	218.74	3,393	2,998
217.70	3,143	1,086	218.76	3,397	3,021
217.72	3,148	1,134	218.78	3,402	3,045
217.74	3,153	1,182	218.80	3,407	3,069
217.76	3,157	1,230	218.82	3,412	3,093
217.78	3,162	1,278	218.84	3,417	3,117
217.80	3,167	1,325	218.86	3,421	3,140
217.82	3,172	1,373	218.88	3,426	3,164
217.84 217.86	3,177	1,420 1,468	218.90 218.92	3,431	3,188
217.88	3,181 3,186	1,515	218.94	3,436 3,441	3,212 3,236
217.90	3,191	1,561	218.96	3,445	3,259
217.92	3,196	1,607	218.98	3,450	3,283
217.94	3,201	1,654	219.00	3,455	3,307
217.96	3,205	1,699	219.02	3,460	3,331
217.98	3,210	1,745	219.04	3,465	3,355
218.00	3,215	1,790		,	•
218.02	3,220	1,835			
218.04	3,225	1,880			

Prepared by BSC Group, Inc.

HydroCAD® 10.00-22 s/n 00904 © 2018 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Stage-Area-Storage for Pond 3P: Infiltration System-3

Floretion	\Mattad	Ctorogo	Lovetion	\\/attad	Ctorogo
Elevation	Wetted	Storage	Elevation	Wetted	Storage
(feet) 215.00	(sq-ft) 4,592	(cubic-feet) 0	(feet) 216.06	(sq-ft) 4,966	(cubic-feet) 2,975
215.02	4,592 4,599	37	216.08	4,973	3,043
215.02	4,606	73	216.10	4,980	3,110
215.04	4,613	110	216.10	4,987	3,177
215.08	4,620	147	216.14	4,994	3,242
215.10	4,627	184	216.14	5,002	3,307
215.10	4,634	220	216.18	5,002	3,372
215.12	4,641	257	216.20	5,016	3,435
215.14	4,648	294	216.22	5,023	3,497
215.18	4,655	331	216.24	5,030	3,557
215.10	4,662	367	216.26	5,037	3,617
215.22	4,669	404	216.28	5,044	3,675
215.24	4,676	441	216.30	5,051	3,732
215.24	4,684	478	216.32	5,058	3,787
215.28	4,691	514	216.32	5,065	3,840
215.20	4,698	551 551	216.36	5,003 5,072	3,892
215.32	4,705	588	216.38	5,072 5,079	3,941
215.32	4,703 4,712	624	216.40	5,086	3,987
215.36	4,719	661	216.42	5,093	4,032
215.38	4,726	698	216.44	5,100	4,075
215.40	4,733	735	216.46	5,108	4,116
215.42	4,740	733 771	216.48	5,115	4,155
215.44	4,747	808	216.50	5,122	4,192
215.46	4,754	845	216.52	5,129	4,229
215.48	4,761	882	216.54	5,136	4,266
215.50	4,768	918	216.56	5,143	4,303
215.52	4,775	996	216.58	5,150	4,339
215.54	4,782	1,074	216.60	5,157	4,376
215.56	4,790	1,151	216.62	5,164	4,413
215.58	4,797	1,227	216.64	5,171	4,450
215.60	4,804	1,303	216.66	5,178	4,486
215.62	4,811	1,379	216.68	5,185	4,523
215.64	4,818	1,454	216.70	5,192	4,560
215.66	4,825	1,529	216.72	5,199	4,597
215.68	4,832	1,603	216.74	5,206	4,633
215.70	4,839	1,677	216.76	5,214	4,670
215.72	4 846	1 752	216.78	5,221	4,707
215.74	4,853	1,826	216.80	5,228	4,743
215.76	4,860	1,900	216.82	5,235	4,780
215.78	4,807	1,974	216.84	5,242	4,817
215.80	4,874	2,048	216.86	5,249	4,854
215.82	4,881	2,122	216.88	5,256	4,890
215.84	4,888	2,195	216.90	5,263	4,927
215.86	4,896	2,268	216.92	5,270	4,964
215.88	4,903	2,341	216.94	5,277	5,001
215.90	4,910	2,413	216.96	5,284	5,037
215.92	4,917	2,485	216.98	5,291	5,074
215.94	4,924	2,556	217.00	5,298	5,111
215.96	4,931	2,627	217.02	5,305	5,148
215.98	4,938	2,697	217.04	5,312	5,184
216.00	4,945	2,768		•	•
216.02	4,952	2,837			
216.04	4,959	2,906			
			I		

6.02

WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE CALCULATIONS





752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate

Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By	DMG
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 1	Date	6/14/202
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	
	ng Flow Based Manufactured P	Required Water Quality Volume to roprietary Stormwater Treatment S	
WQU #1			
For 0.5-inch	Water Quality Volume Requirer	ment	
Q = (qu)(A)(V	WQV)	0.06 cfs	
Ω = neak flov	w rate associated with the first 1	I-inch of runoff	

for Tc=0.1 hours) A = impervious surface (sq.miles) 0.000153

WQV = water quality volume (in) 0.5

STC 450i Maximum Water Quality Flow Rate = 0.40 cfs

qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)



Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By DMG	
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 2	Date	6/14/2022
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	
2013 MA DE	P Standard Method to Convert Require	ed Water Quality Volume to a Dis	charge

2013 MA DEP Standard Method to Convert Required Water Quality Volume to a Discharge Rate for Sizing Flow Based Manufactured Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Systems (2013 MADEP Q Rate)

WQU #2

For 0.5-inch Water Quality Volume Requirement

Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)	0.27 cfs	
Q = peak flow rate associated with the first 1-inch of runoff		
qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)	752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)	
A = impervious surface (sq.miles)	0.000729	
WQV = water quality volume (in)	0.5	



Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By DMG	
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 3	Date	6/14/2022
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	

2013 MA DEP Standard Method to Convert Required Water Quality Volume to a Discharge Rate for Sizing Flow Based Manufactured Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Systems (2013 MADEP Q Rate)

WQU #3

For 0.5-inch Water Quality Volume Requirement

Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)

Q = peak flow rate associated with the first 1-inch of runoff

qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)

A = impervious surface (sq.miles)

O.21 cfs

752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)

0.000563

WQV = water quality volume (in)

0.5



Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By DMG	
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 4	Date	6/14/2022
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	
	P Standard Method to Convert Required	•	•
(2013 MADE		,	

WQU #4

For 0.5-inch Water Quality Volume Requirement

Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)

Q = peak flow rate associated with the first 1-inch of runoff

qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)

A = impervious surface (sq.miles)

O.30

Cfs

752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)

0.000794

WQV = water quality volume (in)

0.5



752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)

Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By	DMG
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 5	Date	6/14/20
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	
	ng Flow Based Manufactured F	Required Water Quality Volume to Proprietary Stormwater Treatment	J
	Water Quality Volume Require	ment	
. 0. 0.0	Traisi Quality Tolumo Require		
Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)	0.10 cfs	
Q = peak flo	w rate associated with the first	1-inch of runoff	

0.000265

0.5

STC 450i Maximum Water Quality Flow Rate = 0.40 cfs

qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)

A = impervious surface (sq.miles)

WQV = water quality volume (in)



Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By DMG	
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 6	Date	6/14/2022
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	

2013 MA DEP Standard Method to Convert Required Water Quality Volume to a Discharge Rate for Sizing Flow Based Manufactured Proprietary Stormwater Treatment Systems (2013 MADEP Q Rate)

WQU #6

For 0.5-inch Water Quality Volume Requirement

Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)	0.12 cfs	
Q = peak flow rate associated with the first 1-inch of runoff		
qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)	752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)	
A = impervious surface (sq.miles)	0.000324	
WQV = water quality volume (in)	0.5	



Project No.	8-9926.01	Calc By DMG	
Subject	Proprietary WQV Sizing - 7	Date	6/14/2022
Location	Ayer, MA	Checked by	
		Date	
	P Standard Method to Convert Required		-
	ng Flow Based Manufactured Proprietar	y Stormwater Treatment System	IS
(2013 MADE	P Q Rate)		

WQU #7

For 0.5-inch Water Quality Volume Requirement

Q = (qu)(A)(WQV)	0.20 cfs	
Q = peak flow rate associated with the first 1-inch of runoff		
qu = the unit peak discharge (csm/in)	752 (see 2013 MADEP Q Rate for Tc=0.1 hours)	
A = impervious surface (sq.miles)	0.000528	
WQV = water quality volume (in)	0.5	

6.03

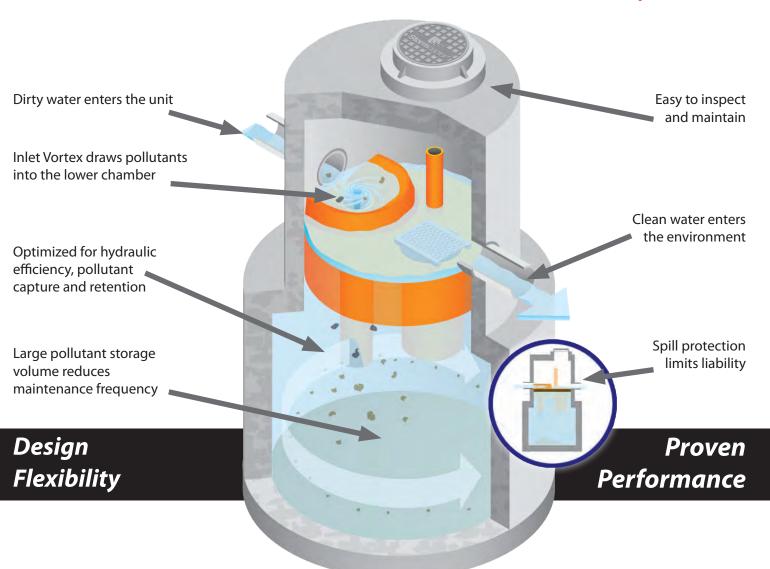
WATER QUALITY UNIT SIZING INFORMATION





Stormwater Treatment Made Simple!

TSS & Oil Removal ■ Scour Prevention ■ Small Footprint



Environmentally Engineered Stormwater Solutions... that exceed your client's needs!





Stormceptor® is an underground stormwater quality treatment device that is unparalleled in its effectiveness for pollutant capture and retention. With thousands of systems operating worldwide, Stormceptor delivers protection every day in every storm.

With patented technology, optimal treatment occurs by allowing free oil to rise and sediment to settle. The Stormceptor design prohibits scour and release of previously captured pollutants, ensuring superior treatment and protection during even the most extreme storm events.

Stormceptor is very easy to design and provides flexibility under varying site constraints such as tight right-of-ways, zero lot lines and retrofit projects. Design flexibility allows for a cost-effective approach to stormwater treatment. Stormceptor has proven performance backed by the longest record of lab and field verification in the industry.

Tested Performance

■ Fine particle capture

Prevents scour or release

■ 95%+ Oil removal

Massachusetts - Water Quality (Q) Flow Rate

Stormceptor STC Model	Inside Diameter	Typical Depth Below Inlet Pipe Invert ¹	Water Quality Flow Rate Q ²	Peak Conveyance Flow Rate ³	Hydrocarbon Capacity ⁴	Maximum Sediment Capacity ⁴
	(ft)	(in)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(Gallons)	(ft³)
STC 450i	4	68	0.40	5.5	86	46
STC 900	6	63	0.89	22	251	89
STC 2400	8	104	1.58	22	840	205
STC 4800	10	140	2.47	22	909	543
STC 7200	12	148	3.56	22	1,059	839
STC 11000	2 x 10	142	4.94	48	2,792	1,086
STC 16000	2 x 12	148	7.12	48	3,055	1,677

¹ Depth Below Pipe Inlet Invert to the Bottom of Base Slab, and Maximum Sediment Capacity can vary to accommodate specific site designs and pollutant loads. Depths can vary to accommodate special designs or site conditions. Contact your local representative for assistance.

⁴ Hydrocarbon & Sediment capacities can be modified to accommodate specific site design requirements, contact your local representative for assistance.



² Water Quality Flow Rate (Q) is based on 80% annual average TSS removal of the OK110 particle size distribution.

³ Peak Conveyance Flow Rate is based upon ideal velocity of 3 feet per second and outlet pipe diameters of 18-inch, 36-inch, and 54-inch diameters.

6.04

TSS REMOVAL CALCULATIONS



TSS Removal Calculation Worksheet

Location: 65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Project: 89926.01



Prepared By: J. Daley Date: 06/14/2022

Proposed Watershed Areas - All

Total Impervious Area, Acres= 4.290

Pretreatment - WQU

Α	В	С	D	E
	TSS Removal	Starting TSS	Amount	Remaining Load (C-
BMP	Rate	Load*	Removed (BxC)	D)
Infiltration Chambers	0.8	1.00	0.80	0.20
(with WQU pretretment)				

TSS Removal = 0.80

6.05

OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING (RIP RAP)



OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING



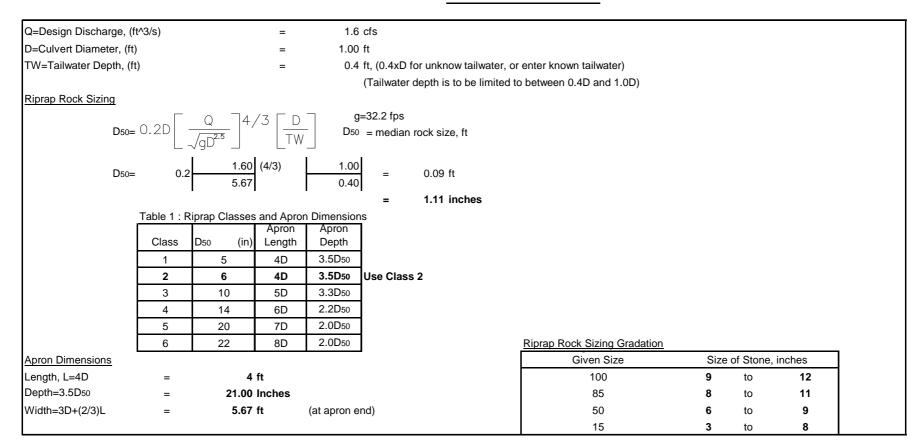
Project No. 89926.01

Subject Location

Outlet Protection Sizing Calcs 65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Calc By JD Date 6/14/2022 Checked by Date

FES-1



OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING



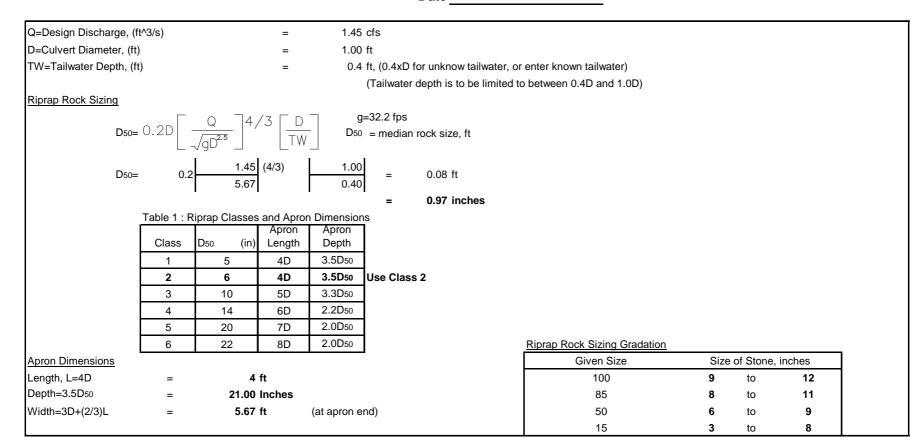
Project No. 89926.01

Subject Location

Outlet Protection Sizing Calcs 65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Calc By JD Date 6/14/2022 Checked by Date

FES-2



OUTLET PROTECTION SIZING



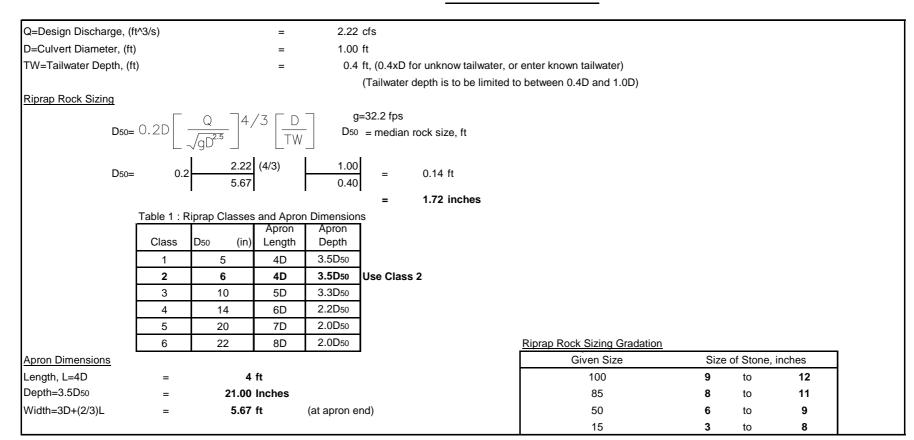
Project No. 89926.01

Subject Location

Outlet Protection Sizing Calcs 65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Calc By JD Date 6/14/2022 Checked by Date

FES-3

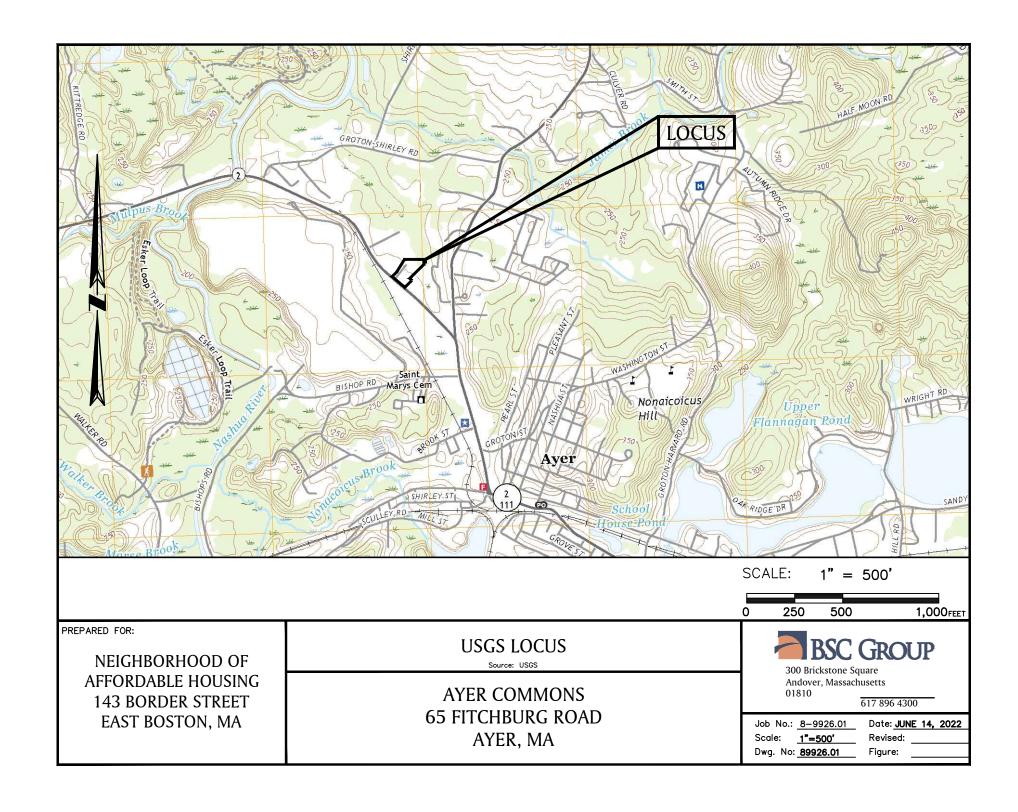


APPENDICES



USGS - SITE LOCUS MAP



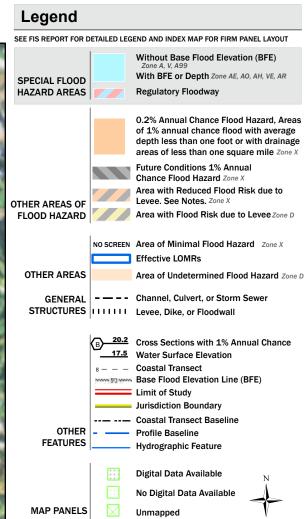


FEMA MAP



National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette





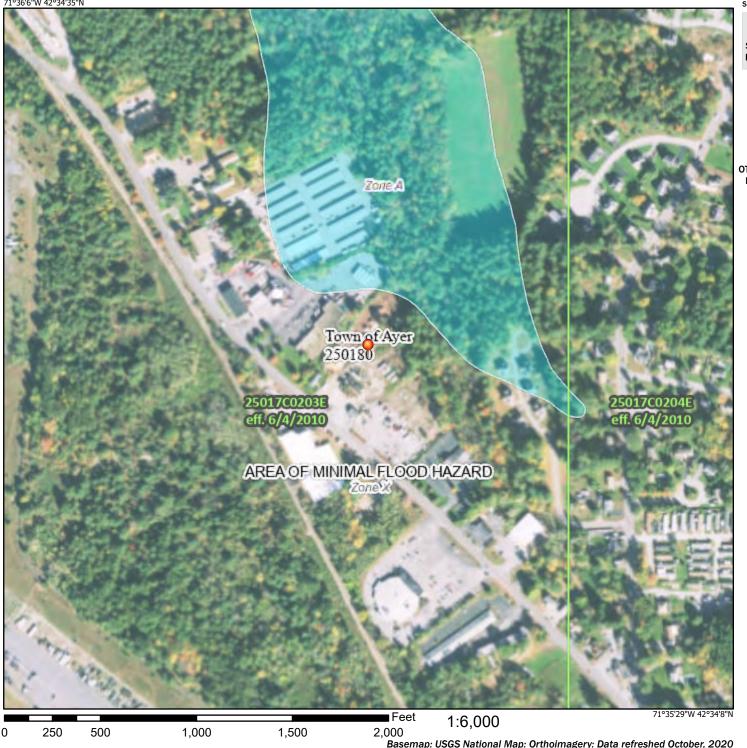
The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below.

The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on 6/13/2022 at 9:39 AM and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



SOIL SURVEY MAP





MAP LEGEND MAP INFORMATION The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at Area of Interest (AOI) С 1:25.000. Area of Interest (AOI) C/D Soils Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale. D **Soil Rating Polygons** Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause Not rated or not available Α misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil **Water Features** line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of A/D contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed Streams and Canals Transportation B/D Rails ---Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements. Interstate Highways C/D Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service **US Routes** Web Soil Survey URL: D Major Roads Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857) Not rated or not available -Local Roads Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts Soil Rating Lines Background distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Aerial Photography Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required. This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below. Soil Survey Area: Middlesex County, Massachusetts Survey Area Data: Version 21, Sep 2, 2021 Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger. Not rated or not available Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 9, 2020—Oct 15. 2020 **Soil Rating Points** The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background A/D imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident. B/D

Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
6A	Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes	A/D	5.5	49.0%
259C	Carver loamy coarse sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	A	1.3	11.8%
626B	Merrimac-Urban land complex, 0 to 8 percent slopes	A	2.0	17.8%
652	Udorthents, refuse substratum		2.4	21.4%
Totals for Area of Inter	rest	11.3	100.0%	

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Tie-break Rule: Higher

GEOTECHNICAL REPORT





GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING REPORT PROPOSED AYER COMMONS MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING 65 FITCHBURG ROAD AYER, MA

Prepared For: BSC Group 300 Brickstone Square, Suite 901A Andover, MA 01810

Prepared By:
Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.
166 Raymond Hall Drive
North Attleborough, MA 02760

Project No. O438.00 July 29, 2021



July 29, 2021 Project No. O438.00

David P. Biancavilla, P.E., LEED AP BSC Group (BSC) 300 Blackstone Square, Suite 901A Andover, MA 01810

SUBJECT: Geotechnical Engineering Report

Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road

Ayer, MA

Dear David:

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. is pleased to present the results of our geotechnical engineering services provided in support of the proposed project at the subject site. The objective of our services has been to develop geotechnical engineering recommendations for: use by the project's structural engineer in design of the buildings' foundations and floor slabs, and in seismic design; for your use in development of pavement sections and stormwater management areas; and for use in planning and performing earthwork construction activities.

Our studies have been performed in accordance with our proposal to you dated May 24, 2021. This report is subject to the Limitations and Service Constraints included in Appendix A of this report.

The attached report contains a summary of our studies and presents our findings, conclusions and recommendations for use in design and construction of the proposed project. Please feel free to contact Glenn Olson at 508-274-0887 or at golson@northeastgeotechnical.com should you have any questions or need anything further.

Sincerely,

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.

Christian B. Rice, P.E.

Senior Project Engineer

Glenn A. Olson, P.E. Principal Engineer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
2.0	SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS	1
3.0	LABORATORY TESTING	3
4.0	SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	3
	4.1 Surficial Materials	3
	4.2 Existing Fill	3
	4.3 Natural Sand and Gravel	4
	4.4 Natural Silty Sand/Sandy Silt	4
	4.5 Groundwater	4
5.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	4
	5.1 Building Support	5
	5.2 Fill Materials	6
	5.3 Foundations	7
	5.4 Floor Slab	8
	5.5 Seismic Design Criteria	8
	5.6 Pavement Areas	8
6.0	CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, TESTING AND REVIEW	9
FIG	URE	
	1 Subsurface Exploration Location Plan	
APF	PENDICES	
A	Limitations and Service Constraints	
E	B Test Boring Logs	
C	C Test Pit Logs	
Γ	O Test Pit Photos	
E	E Laboratory Soil Test Results	





1.0 INTRODUCTION

Our understanding of the project is based on our review of the following documents provided by BSC Group:

- "Grading Plan", Sheet No. C-103, dated April 28, 2021, prepared by BSC Group,
- "Existing Conditions", Sheet No. 1 of 2, dated November 3, 2020, prepared by BSC Group, and
- "Site Plan", Sheet No. A-100, dated April 13, 2021, prepared by Dimella Shaffer Associates, Inc.

The site of the Ayer Commons project is located on the north side of Fitchburg Road in Ayer, Massachusetts. We understand that the project will be developed in two phases. Available project plans depict five, multi-unit, two-story apartment buildings are proposed at the southern end of the site fronting on Fitchburg Road. A community center building and a three-story apartment building are both proposed to be located to the north of the aforementioned five buildings. Proposed pavement and landscaping will surround these seven buildings which are part of the Phase I development plans. The planned Phase I buildings will have finished floor elevations (FFEs) of 221 to 223 feet with ground floor level slabs-on-grade.

A second future phase includes a four-story apartment building at the northwest portion of the site with a planned FFE of 220.5 feet. Based on available grading plans, cuts and fills on the order of one to two feet will be required to develop the site under both phases. Two stormwater management basins are planned at the north end of the site.

The majority of the site in the vicinity of the proposed development is actively used for landscaping and tree service businesses. Portions of the site are covered with bituminous concrete pavement and other areas are earthen covered with stockpiles of logs and landscaping materials. Several one-to two-story buildings, both in-use and vacant, are present. The north end of the site, beyond the limits of the planned development, are wooded and delineated wetlands. Plans depict the site as being relatively level, sloping slightly downward to the north from approximately elevation (El) 223± feet to El 217± feet. Based on our discussions with personnel present during our time on-site, we understand the site has a history of filling operations dating back to the 1950s.

2.0 SUBSURFACE EXPLORATIONS

Northeast Geotechnical observed a subsurface exploration program consisting of ten soil test borings (B-1 through B-10) and nine test pits (TP-1 through TP-9) at the subject site. The test borings were performed on July 6, 7, and 8, 2021 by Drilex Environmental, Inc. of Auburn, Massachusetts. The test pits were performed on July 14, 2021 by Sidney Landscaping Services, Inc. of Ayer, Massachusetts.

The test boring and five of the nine test pit locations were survey located in the field by BSC. Select test pits and test borings were offset from the staked locations for accessibility with the subsurface exploration equipment. The remaining four test pits were located by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. by taping and pacing from existing surficial features. The approximate test boring and test pit locations are shown on the attached Subsurface Exploration Location Plan (Figure No. 1). Existing ground surface elevations depicted on the individual exploration logs (see Appendices B and C of this report) were estimated by interpolating between contours on available project plans.

The test borings were advanced with a truck-mounted Mobile B-57 drill rig using a combination of 4¹/₄-inch inside diameter continuous flight hollow-stem augers (HSAs) and 3-inch diameter flush-joint casing with roller bit by drive-and-wash drilling techniques to depths of approximately 11± to 32± feet below existing ground surface. Boring B-7 encountered a refusal condition on a possible boulder at a depth of approximately 24± feet. The remaining borings terminated without refusal in natural granular soils.

Standard Penetration Testing (SPT) was performed during each test boring. The SPT was performed at increments of 5 feet or less. The SPT was performed by driving a standard 2-inch outside diameter split spoon sampler up to 24 inches using a 140-pound auto-trip hammer falling 30 inches. The number of hammer blows required to drive the sampler in 6-inch increments is recorded on the boring logs attached in Appendix B. The sum of the blows required to drive the split spoon sampler from the 6 to 12-inch interval and the 12 to 18-inch interval is defined as the Standard Penetration Resistance of the soil.

The soil samples retrieved in the split spoon sampler during each SPT were visually described in the field by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. personnel using Burmister's soil descriptions. The visual descriptions, the hammer blow counts required to drive the split spoon sampler during the SPTs, groundwater observations, approximate changes in soil strata, and other observations are shown on the boring logs contained in Appendix B. Note that the soil descriptions are representative of the minus 1.4± inch size fraction of the overall soil deposits sampled as that is the inside diameter of the split spoon sampler.

The test pits were performed with a Caterpillar 320E LRR excavator, with a 1± cubic yard capacity toothed bucket and a 22± foot maximum reach. The test pits were advanced to depths ranging from approximately 4± to 11± feet below the existing ground surface terminating without refusal in existing fill or apparent natural granular soils. Test pits TP-1 through TP-5 were advanced at proposed stormwater management areas. Test pits TP-6 through TP-9 were advanced within proposed building footprints. The soils exposed in the test pits were visually described in the field by a Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. licensed Massachusetts Soil Evaluator using the USDA soil textural classification system at TP-1 through TP-5 and Burmister's soil descriptions at TP-6 through TP-9.

The depths of estimated seasonal high groundwater in test pits TP-1 through TP-5 were based on the observed ground water conditions and the presence of redoximorphic features. The visual descriptions, groundwater observations, approximate changes in soil strata, and other observations are shown on the test pit logs contained in Appendix C. Test pit photographs are presented in Appendix D.

3.0 LABORATORY TESTING

Northeast Geotechnical submitted selected representative samples of the existing fill and natural soils collected from the test borings and test pits to Thielsch Engineering of Cranston, Rhode Island for laboratory testing to assess basic geotechnical engineering characteristics of the soils. The laboratory testing consisted of three combined sieve and hydrometer tests with USDA soil textural classifications and six additional grain size distribution tests. The test results are attached to this report in Appendix E.

4.0 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Generalized subsurface conditions at the site consist of surficial materials overlying existing fill soils with percentages of miscellaneous debris. The natural soils at the site below the fill consist of sands, sands and gravels, and silty sand/sandy silt and are referred to as firm natural ground in this report. Groundwater was generally observed at depths of approximately 1.5 to 6 feet below ground surface at the time of the subsurface exploration program. Further details about each of the encountered strata are presented below.

4.1 Surficial Materials

Approximately $3\pm$ inches of bituminous concrete pavement was encountered at the surface of test borings B-2 and B-6. Approximately $6\pm$ to $10\pm$ inches of wood chips was encountered at the surface of test pits TP-6 and TP-10, respectively.

4.2 Existing Fill

Existing fill was encountered below the pavement in B-2 and B-6, below the wood chips in TP-6 and TP-10, and below the ground surface of the remaining explorations. The existing fill was observed to vary from being primarily granular in nature to organic in nature and extended to depths ranging from $0.5\pm$ feet to greater than $11\pm$ feet below ground surface (TP-3 terminated in existing granular fill at approximately $11\pm$ feet).

The granular portions of the existing fill appeared to generally consist of very loose to medium dense, gray/tan/brown/black, fine to medium or fine to coarse sand with about $5\pm$ to $70\pm$ percent silt, less than $5\pm$ to $30\pm$ percent fine or fine to coarse gravel, and up to about $40\pm$ percent deleterious materials including wires, glass, metal, brick, ash, rubber, plastic, wood, organic fibers, and tree stumps. Rubber tires, blasting mats and logs were also observed in the fill within the test pits. Occasional to frequent cobbles and boulders up to about $18\pm$ inches in diameter were observed within the existing granular fill in the test pits.

The organic portions of the existing fill appeared to generally consist of medium dense, brown/dark brown/black, fine to medium sand and silt, about $15\pm$ to $30\pm$ percent roots and wood, and about $5\pm$ to $15\pm$ percent fine or fine to coarse gravel. Occasional cobbles were observed in the fill in the test pits, and occasional deleterious materials including wood, stumps, plastic, and brick were observed within the organic fill at TP-4.

A buried topsoil layer was encountered beneath the granular fill in test pits TP-3, TP-6, and TP-7 and was observed to be approximately $0.5\pm$ to $1\pm$ foot thick, extending to depths of approximately $5\pm$ to

6.3± feet below ground surface. The buried topsoil layer appeared to generally consist of dark brown silt with about $30\pm$ percent roots and $5\pm$ percent fine sand.

4.3 Natural Sand as well as Natural Sand and Gravel

Natural sand as well as natural sand and gravel was encountered below the existing fill in each of the explorations, with the exception of test pits TP-1 and TP-3 which terminated in existing fill. These natural granular soils were encountered at depths ranging from approximately $0.5\pm$ to $7\pm$ feet below existing grade. The natural sand generally consisted of loose to medium dense gray/tan/rust/light brown fine to medium or fine to coarse sand, less than 5 to 15 percent fine gravel, and less than 5 to 20 percent silt. Generally the natural sand stratum was observed overlying the natural sand and gravel stratum.

The natural sand and gravel generally consisted of medium dense (occasionally very loose or dense), gray/tan/rust/light brown, fine to coarse sand, about 20 to 50± percent fine to coarse gravel, and about 5± to about 15± percent silt. Test borings B-4, B-6, and B-10, and test pits TP-2 and TP-4 through TP-9 terminated without refusal in the natural sand and gravel at depths ranging from approximately 4.7± to 21± feet below existing grade. Test boring B-7 terminated upon roller bit refusal on a possible boulder in the natural sand and gravel layer at a depth of approximately 24± feet.

4.4 **Natural Silty Sand/Sandy Silt**

Natural silty sand/sandy silt was encountered below the natural sand as well as below the natural sand and gravel at depths ranging from approximately 20± to 25.5± feet below existing grade in B-1, B-2, B-3, B-5, B-8, and B-9. The natural silty sand/sandy silt appeared to be typically medium dense to dense (occasionally loose), gray/tan, fine to medium or fine to coarse sand, about 25± to 70± percent silt, and about 5± to 50± percent fine or fine to coarse gravel. The split spoon sampler advanced within the natural silty sand/sandy silt layer in borings B-2 and B-3 was observed to be bent from possible boulders upon extraction. Test borings B-1, B-2, B-3, B-5, B-8, and B-9 terminated without refusal in the natural silty sand/sandy silt at depths ranging from approximately 26± to 32± feet below existing grade.

4.5 Groundwater

Groundwater was observed in the explorations at depths ranging from approximately 1.5± to 6± feet below existing grade. Perched water was encountered in test pit TP-7 at a depth of approximately 2± feet. Groundwater levels will fluctuate due to variations in temperature, precipitation and other factors. Additionally, groundwater may become temporarily perched above dense and/or silty soil surfaces, as was observed in test pit TP-7. Therefore, groundwater levels at any time could be different from that reported herein.

The depths of estimated seasonal high groundwater in the test pits were based on the observed ground water conditions and the presence of redoximorphic features. Refer to the individual exploration logs in Appendices B and C for additional information.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions and recommendations are presented subject to the attached Limitations and Service Constraints in Appendix A.

The surficial materials and existing fill are not considered suitable to support building foundations and ground floor slab loads based on the presence of miscellaneous debris, organic materials and the indications that it was randomly placed. The surficial materials and existing fill are collectively referred to as unsuitables in this report. The test borings and test pits indicate a profile where the depths to firm natural granular soils vary from approximately 0.5± to 7± feet below ground surface within the footprints of the proposed buildings. However, nearby test pit TP-3 terminated in existing fill at a depth of approximately 10 feet below ground surface which indicates deeper fill is present at the site and could extend to within the proposed building footprints.

The observed depths of fill within the proposed building areas corresponds to elevations ranging from approximately El 212± feet to El 221.5± feet, i.e. about 2± to 8.5± feet below planned FFEs. The fill was observed to extend below observed groundwater levels at the time of the subsurface exploration program in the middle to western portions of the site, more specifically in the proposed community building as part of the Phase I project and within the southern portion of the Phase II building. However, fluctuations in groundwater levels at the time of construction could impact the limits of fill extending below groundwater levels.

5.1 **Building Support**

In our opinion, the unsuitable soils should be excavated and replaced with off-site structural fill to provide foundation and ground floor slab support for the proposed buildings at this site. In areas where existing fill extends below groundwater (which was in the vicinity of borings B-4, B-7, and B-9, and test pits TP-7 and TP-8 at the time of the subsurface exploration program), about $1.5\pm$ to $4.5\pm$ feet of dewatering is expected to be required to excavate the fill, reach firm natural soils, and to allow backfilling with controlled compacted lifts of structural fill "in the dry".

The contractor should be prepared to perform a dewatering effort to excavate to firm natural ground and backfill with controlled compacted lifts of off-site structural fill "in the dry". The size of open excavations to natural ground should be limited to that which can be maintained in a dry condition by the contractor's chosen method of dewatering. The on-site geotechnical engineer should verify that the excavation has extended to natural ground and that the base of the excavation is in a firm and stable condition prior to filling.

The limits of removal of existing fill should be a minimum of 10 feet outside of the proposed building wall lines as measured at the surface of the exposed natural ground (i.e. at the bottom of the excavation). The distance is recommended to accommodate the stress zone of the proposed foundations. The contractor should attempt to lay back the excavation slopes to a safe slope to allow worker access to the excavations.

Given the relatively high silt content and frequency of deleterious and organic materials observed in the existing fill during our explorations, we do not consider the existing fill suitable for re-use as structural fill. This fill should be disposed of off-site.

The initial lift of structural fill placed over the natural ground surface should consist of a 12-inch thick lift of off-site sand and gravel or 34-inch crushed stone. Off-site structural fill should be placed in controlled, compacted lifts. Structural fill placed within the proposed building areas should be placed in 12-inch thick maximum lifts and be compacted to at least 95 percent of the soils' maximum dry density as established by ASTM D1557. The lifts of structural fill should be compacted by a minimum of six passes of a self-propelled vibratory drum compactor having a minimum weight at the drum of 15,000 pounds. Besides meeting the minimum compaction requirements, each lift of fill should be assessed by the on-site geotechnical engineer to be compacted to a firm and stable condition.

Fill placed within the proposed building areas should be compacted to the recommended minimum degree of compaction the day it is placed. Dewatering should be continuous until the lifts of properly compacted structural fill has reached at least two feet above groundwater levels.

Fill materials should be placed in 6- to 12-inch maximum thick lifts depending on the compaction equipment used. Each lift of fill should be compacted to a firm and stable condition and to at least the following minimum compaction percentages as determined by ASTM D1557:

1. Below foundations: 95% 2. Slab base course fill: 95%

3. Building area above bottom of footing elevation and below slab base course: 92%

4. Pavement areas below base course: 92%

Recommended gradations of fill materials are presented in Section 5.2 of this report (Fill Materials). Structural fill should be placed and compacted up to the bottom of the building's slab base course levels.

5.2 Fill Materials

Northeast Geotechnical anticipates structural fill, 3/4-inch crushed stone, as well as sand and gravel will need to be obtained from off-site sources to complete the project. Recommended gradation criteria for off-site fill soils and aggregates are presented below:

Off-site structural fill should conform to the following gradation requirements and be free from ice, snow, roots, sod, rubbish, and other deleterious or organic matter:

Off-Site Structural Fill Gradation Recommendations

Sieve Size	Percent Finer by Weight
2/3 the loose lift thickness	100
No. 10	30 - 95
No. 40	10 - 70
No. 200	0 - 15

Off-site sand and gravel should conform to the following gradation requirements and be free from ice, snow, roots, sod, rubbish, and other deleterious or organic matter:

Off-Site Sand and Gravel Fill Gradation Recommendations

Percent Finer by Weight
100
50 - 85
40 - 75
30 - 60
10 - 35
5 - 20
0 - 10

Crushed Stone should consist of durable crushed rock or durable crushed gravel stone, and be free from ice and snow, sand, clay, loam or other deleterious material. Crushed stone should be uniformly blended and should conform to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Highways and Bridges for ³/₄ inch crushed stone (i.e. M2.01.4).

5.3 **Foundations**

The buildings may be designed using typical shallow spread footing foundations provided the building areas are prepared as recommended herein. Spread footings may derive support from suitably placed and compacted structural fill or natural granular soils. The soils at the base of foundation excavations should be recompacted to a firm and stable condition by making at least four passes from a hand operated vibratory plate compactor above groundwater levels. If groundwater is encountered at bottom of footing, then the excavation should be extended a minimum of 6 inches below bottom and the excavation should be backfilled with a compacted lift of ¾-inch crushed stone.

Provided that the foundation subgrades are prepared as recommended, the foundations may be designed utilizing a maximum allowable soil bearing capacity of one and a half tons per square foot (1.5 TSF). Total settlement less than 1 inch and differential settlement less than 0.75 inches are anticipated.

Regardless of the recommended allowable bearing capacity, continuous wall footings should be at least 24 inches wide in the least lateral dimension. Exterior footings should be founded at least 48 inches below the finished exterior grade for frost protection. Interior footings not exposed to outside temperatures should bear at a minimum of 18 inches below finished grade. If interior foundations are constructed during cold weather months, the minimum depth for frost protection should be extended to 48 inches.

5.4 Floor Slabs-On-Grade

Slab-on-grade construction is recommended for the ground floor building slabs provided the building area earthwork is performed as recommended herein. Floor slabs should bear directly on a minimum 12-inch thick sand and gravel slab base course layer compacted to at least 95 percent maximum laboratory dry density as determined by ASTM D1557.

5.5 Seismic Design Criteria

The site soils in the area of the proposed buildings are not considered susceptible to liquefaction under moderate earthquake loading in accordance with Section 1806.4 of the ninth edition of The Massachusetts State Building Code. Provided earthwork is performed, and foundations are designed and constructed as recommended in this report, the site will be considered Site Class D in accordance with Chapter 20 of ASCE 7, which is referenced in Section 1613.3.2 of the Massachusetts State Building Code.

5.6 Pavement Areas

Surficial asphalt pavement and landscaping materials should be removed from proposed pavement areas. The existing fill soils exposed following removal of the asphalt pavement and landscaping materials within should be systematically densified by making a minimum of four passes with a self-propelled vibratory compactor having a minimum weight at the drum of 15,000 pounds. Areas which appear weak or unstable should be investigated with test pits to assess whether there are shallow underlying unsuitable materials which should be removed and replaced.

Soils which are observed to be unstable under the action of the compactor and/or organic fill encountered at near surface should be removed and replaced with controlled, compacted lifts of structural fill. However, it is not the intention to remove underlying organic fill from beneath the existing granular fill within the proposed parking areas provided the exposed subgrade following removal of the asphalt pavement can be systematically densified in place to a firm and stable condition.

The project owner should be made aware that there is risk of settlement/deterioration of pavement areas which could be caused by decay of organics, filling of voids in miscellaneous debris and other factors over time during the life of the project. This pavement settlement may require periodic maintenance. However, we anticipate the maintenance may be more cost effective than excavating and replacing the on-site existing fill soils/materials with off-site structural fill to support pavement sections.

Structural fill placed to the underside of the proposed pavement base course layer should be placed in 12-inch-thick maximum lifts and each lift should be compacted to a minimum of 92 percent of the soils' maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D1557. The structural fill should also be compacted to a firm and stable condition as assessed by the on-site geotechnical engineer.

Provided the proposed pavement areas are prepared as recommended, the following minimum pavement sections are recommended:

FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT SECTIONS

Standard Duty	Heavy Duty				
(Passenger Car Parking)	(High Traffic and Truck Areas)				

Bituminous Pavement

Top Course	1.5"	1.5"
Binder Course	2"	3"
Base Course Sand & Gravel	12"	16"

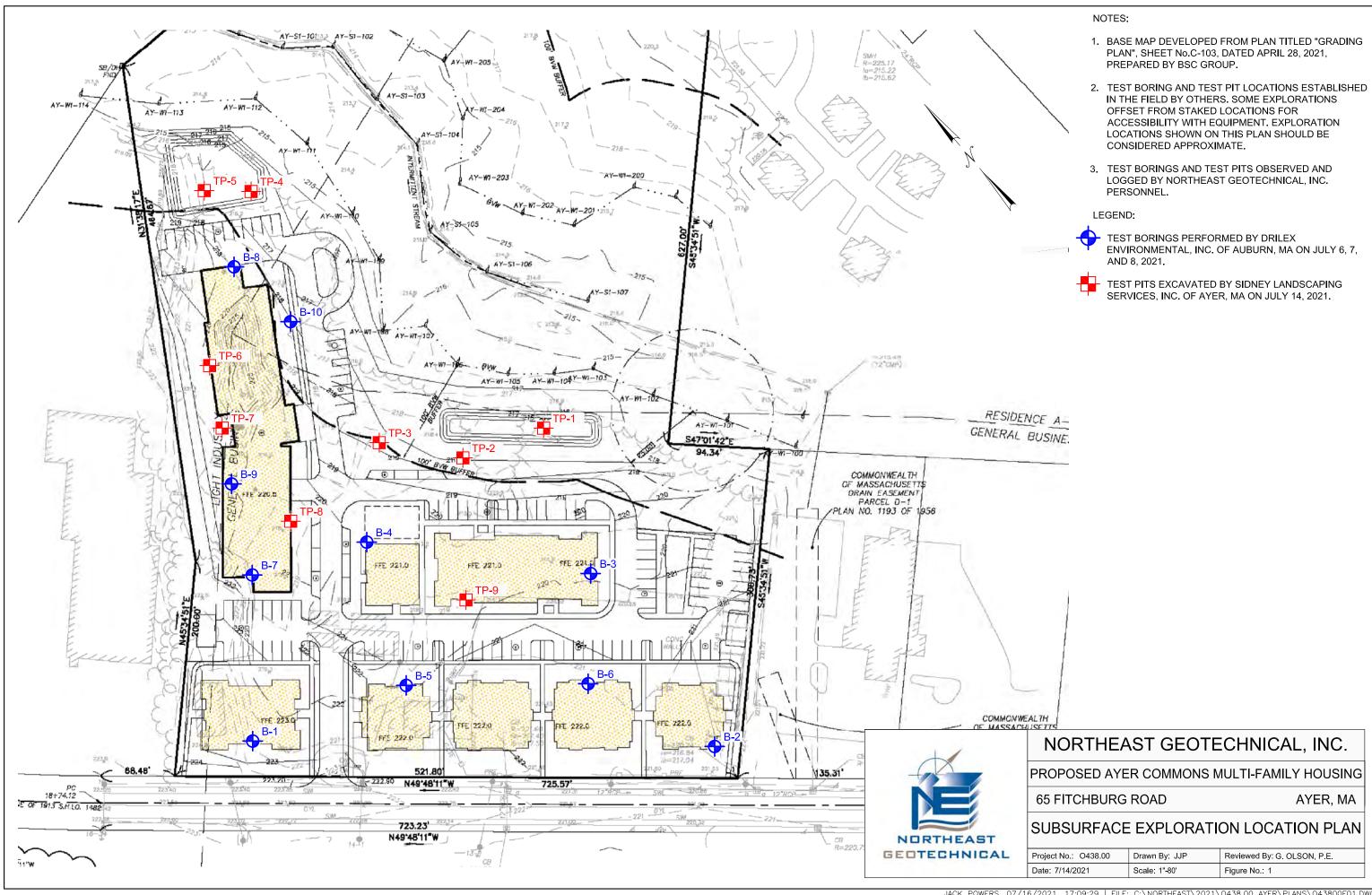
Pavement base course sand and gravel should meet the recommended gradation criteria for sand and gravel as presented in Section 5.2 Fill Materials of this report. Pavement base course fill should also be compacted to at least 95 percent of the soil's maximum dry density as determined by ASTM 1557. Besides meeting the minimum compaction requirements, the base course fill should be compacted to a firm and stable condition.

6.0 CONSTRUCTION OBSERVATION, TESTING AND REVIEW

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be retained to provide construction observation and soil testing services during the earthwork construction and foundation installation and bakfilling phases of the project. The purpose of our participation is twofold. One is to observe that the contractors perform earthwork activities in general compliance with the requirements of the pertinent sections of the plans and specifications as well as recommendations presented in this report. Our second objective is to verify our design assumptions in the field. In addition, we can provide engineering input in a timely manner if subsurface conditions are found to vary from those anticipated prior to construction and warrant a design change or a change in earthwork procedures.

We also recommend Northeast Geotechnical be afforded the opportunity to review the foundation and site plans as well as the earthwork specifications prior to bidding for construction to see that our recommendations have been properly interpreted and included.

FIGURE



APPENDIX A

Limitations and Service Constraints

LIMITATIONS AND SERVICE CONSTRAINTS Geotechnical Engineering Consulting Services

The opinions, conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are based upon the scope of services, information obtained through the performance of the services, and the schedule as agreed upon by Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. and the party for whom this report was originally prepared. This report is an instrument of professional service and was prepared in accordance with the generally accepted standards and level of skill and care under similar conditions and circumstances established by the geotechnical consulting industry. No representation, warranty, or guarantee, express or implied, is intended or given. To the extent that Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. relied upon any information prepared by other parties not under contract to Northeast Geotechnical, Inc., Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. makes no representation as to the accuracy or completeness of such information. This report is expressly for the sole and exclusive use of the party for whom this report was originally prepared and/or other specifically named parties have the right to make use of and rely upon this report. Reuse of this report or any portion thereof for other than its intended purpose, or if modified, or if used by third parties, shall be at the user's sole risk.

Furthermore, nothing contained in this document shall relieve any other party of its responsibility to abide by contract documents and applicable laws, codes, regulations, or standards.

Subsurface Explorations and Testing

Results of any observations, subsurface exploration or testing, and any findings presented in this report apply solely to conditions existing at the time when Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.'s exploratory work was performed. It must be recognized that any such observations and exploratory or testing activities are inherently limited and do not represent a conclusive or complete characterization. Conditions in other parts of the project site may vary from those at the locations where data were collected and conditions can change with time. Northeast Geotechnical, Inc.'s ability to interpret exploratory and test results is related to the availability of the data and the extent of the exploratory and testing activities.

The findings, conclusions and recommendations submitted in this report are based, in part, on data obtained from subsurface borings, test pits, and specific, discrete sampling locations. The nature and extent of variation between these test locations, which may be widely spaced, may not become evident until construction. If variations are subsequently encountered, it will be necessary to reevaluate the conclusions and recommendations of this report.

Correlations and descriptions of subsurface conditions presented in boring logs, test pit logs, subsurface profiles, and other materials are approximate only. Subsurface conditions may vary significantly from those encountered in borings and sampling locations and transitions between subsurface materials may be gradual or highly variable.

Conditions at the time water level measurements and other subsurface observations were made are presented in the boring logs or other sampling forms. This field data has been reviewed and interpretations provided in this report. However, groundwater levels may be variable and may fluctuate due to variation in precipitation, temperature, and other factors. Therefore, groundwater levels at the site at any time may be different than stated in this report.

Review

In the event that any change in the nature, design, or location of the proposed structure(s) is planned, the conclusions and recommendations in this report shall not be considered valid unless the changes are reviewed and the conclusions and recommendations of this report are modified or verified in writing.

Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be provided the opportunity for a general review of final design plans and specifications to assess that our recommendations have been properly interpreted and included in the design and construction documents.

Construction

To verify conditions presented in this report and modify recommendations based on field conditions encountered in the field, Northeast Geotechnical, Inc. should be retained to provide geotechnical engineering services during the construction phase of the project. This is to observe compliance with design concepts, specifications, and recommendations contained in this report, and to verify and refine our recommendations as necessary in the event that subsurface conditions differ from those anticipated prior to the start of construction.

APPENDIX B

Test Boring Logs

					NOF	RTHE	EAST GEO	OTEC	HNICAL, INC	Ç.		
	TES	Т ВОІ	RING	LOG	Pro	oject:	Proposed Ay Multi-Fam 65 Fitchb	ily Housi	ng	File N	ge: 1 of 1	
	Bori	ng Co.	[Orilex E	nvironmental, Inc	Э.			Date/Weather:	7-7-2021 / CI	ear, 70s to 80s °F	
	For	eman:		C	hris Hogan		- North	east Geo	technical Observer:	Christia	ın Rice, P.E.	
Boring		oment:			e B-57 Drill Rig		-		est Boring Location:		tion Location Plan	
`		į	3-inc		. Casing with Rol	ler Bit	_		d Surface Elevation:		2± feet	
		į			t Spoon, 140 lb A		mmer		Depth to Water:		5± feet	
			Sam	ple Dat	a		0, , 0,					
	No.	Depth		Rec.	Blows per 6 in.	Rem.	Strata Change		5	sample Description		
		0-0.5'	6"	6"	7	1	Existing Fill, 0.5'±	Brown,	F/C SAND, some F/C	Gravel, little Silt, tra	ace roots	
		0.5-2'	18"	12"	6-6-6				dense, tan, F/C SAN			
	S-2	2-4'	24"	17"	5-5-5-5		1,,,,,		dense, tan, F/M SAI			
							Natural Sand			, ()	,	
5'												
	S-3A	5-5.5'	6"	6"	3	2	5.5'±	Loose.	gray, F/C SAND, little	F. Gravel, trace Silt	. wet	
		5.5-7'	18"	5"	7-8-8		Natural Sand		nse, gray-brown, F/C			
-	S-4	7-9'	24"	19"	8-8-11-9		and Gravel				F/C Gravel, trace Silt,	
-	<u> </u>				00110		9'±	wet		()	.,	
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	5"	5-4-4-4		0_	Loose	gray-tan-rust, F. SAN	ID and SILT wet		
-												
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	18"	3-2-2-2		Natural Sand	Loose,	gray-tan, F. SAND, lit	ttle Silt, wet		
							and Silt					
							and One					
20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	14"	3-4-6-6			Medium	dense, light brown, f	fine SAND and SILT,	wet	
							23'±					
25'	S-8	24-26'	24"	17"	6-4-2-1		Natural Silty Sand and	Loose, (gray-tan, F/M SAND	and Clayey SILT, soi	me F/C Gravel, wet	
							Gravel					
							1					
	S-9	29-31'	24"	12"	14-13-11-13	3	31'±	Medium	dense grav-tan F/C	C SAND, some F/C G	Gravel, some (-) Silt, wet	
Notes:		_0 01		12		J	J 01-	Galaiti	Standard Penetration			
		es obse	rved a	t around	d surface in vicin	ity of b	orina		Resistance	Density	Abbreviations	
,				•	5.5± feet below g	•	•	owing	(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine	
,					on of boring.	rouna (5411466 (5g6) 1611	own.g	(=::::::)		M = Medium	
	•			t 31± fe	· ·				0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse	
3)	Doming	CHIIIII	aiou ai	. 5 1 1 160	J. Dgs.				V T	13/y 20000	F/M = Fine to Medium	
									4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse	
									7 10	20036	. / C = Tillo to Odaise	
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used	
									20 50	Damas	Trace (T) = 0 - 10%	
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%	
ł									50+	Very Dense	Some (So) = 20 - 35% AND = 35-50%	

					N	ORTH	EAST GEO	OTEC	HNICAL, INC	.		
	TES	т во	RING	LOG		Project:	Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA			File N	ge: 1 of 1	
	Bori	ng Co.		Drilex F	nvironmenta	al Inc	<i>r</i> .y c.	.,	Date/Weather:		ercast, 60s to 70s °F	
		reman:			hris Hogan	ai, iiio.	– North	east Geo	otechnical Observer:		n Rice, P.E.	
Borin		pment:			e B-57 Drill	Ria			est Boring Location:			
Domi	9 - 901	pinont.			. Casing witl		-		Test Boring Location: See Exploration Location Plan round Surface Elevation: 221.5± feet			
					t Spoon, 14						5± feet	
				nple Dat	-				·			
	No.	Depth		Rec.	Blows per	6 in. Rem.	Strata Change		S	sample Description		
					•		Pavement, 0.3'±	3 inches	BITUMINOUS CON	ICRETE		
	S-1A	0.3-0.8	7"	7"	11			M. dens	e, brown, SILT, little	F. Gravel, , little F/C	Sand, little Ash/Wood	
		0.8-2.3		10"	9-13-10)	Existing Fill				GRAVEL, little (-) Silt	
	S-2	2.3-4.3	24"	18"	7-4-2-3	3		Loose, I	olack, F/M SAND and	d SILT, trace (-) roots	3	
5'							4.5'±					
	S-3	5-7'	24"	14"	5-7-10-1	12 1	Natural Sand	Medium	dense, tan-rust, F/N	I SAND, trace (-) Silt	, wet	
	S-4	7-9'	24"	19"	12-12-11	-14		Medium	dense, grav-tan, F/0	SAND, trace (+) Sil	t. wet	
							9'±		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	17"	15-19-19	-16		Dense,	gray-tan, F/C SAND,	some (+) F/C Grave	I, trace (+) Silt, wet	
							-					
							Natural Sand					
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	14"	8-4-3-4	1	and Gravel	Loose, t	an, F/C SAND, some	e (-) F/C Gravel, trace	e Silt, wet	
20'	S-7A	19-20.5'	18"	9"	6-5-5		20.5'±	Mod de	nso grav E/C SANG	D, some (+) F/C Grav	val traca Silt wat	
20		20.5-21		5"	3		20.5 ±			SILT, little F/C Grav		
	0-70	20.5-21	0	3	3	2	Natural Silty	L0036, §	gray, I /W OAND and	OILT, IIIIIET/C Grav	oi, wet	
							Sand and					
							Gravel					
25'	S-8	24-26'	24"	4"	43-15-14	-19		Medium	dense, grav, F/C GF	RAVEL (possible frac	tured cobble or boulder	
					10 10 11	3,4	26'±		trace Silt, trace F/M			
									Botto	m of boring at 26± fe	et	
Notes									Standard Penetration	Density	Abbreviations	
1)					5.5± feet bel on of boring.	ow ground	surface (bgs) foll	owing	Resistance (Blows/Foot)	Density	F = Fine	
2)	Drilling	resist	ance ir	crease	d at approxi	mately 22±	feet bas.		,		M = Medium	
Split spoon sampler observed to be bent from poss							-	n	0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse	
-,	extrac	•								,	F/M = Fine to Medium	
4)	Boring	termin	ated a	t 26± fe	et bgs.				4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse	
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used	
									22 52	D	Trace (T) = 0 - 10%	
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%	
									50+	Very Dense	Some (So) = 20 - 35% AND = 35-50%	
									501	VOLY DOLISE	, 11 1D - 00 00 /0	

					NOF	THE	AST GFO	TFC	HNICAL, INC				
					1101	\	LAGI GEC)	mioae, mo	/ :			
	TES	т во	DING	LOG	Pro	oject:	Proposed Ay	er Comr	nons	Test Boring N	lo.: B-3		
	ILO		IXIII C	LOG			Multi-Fam	ily Housi	ng	Pag	ge: 1 of 1		
							65 Fitchb	_	<u>d</u>	File N			
							Aye	r, MA			By: Glenn Olson, P.E.		
		ng Co.			nvironmental, Inc	C.	Date/Weather:				rcast, 60s to 70s °F		
		eman:			hris Hogan		Northeast Geotechnical Observer:				n Rice, P.E.		
Borin	g Equi	oment:			e B-57 Drill Rig	II D:4	=		est Boring Location:		tion Location Plan		
					. Casing with Rol t Spoon, 140 lb A		mmor	Ground Surface Elevation: 221± feet					
				nple Dat	•	NUIO I IA		mer Depth to Water: 4± feet					
	No.	Depth		Rec.	Blows per 6 in.	Rem.	Strata Change		S	ample Description			
		0-0.8	10"	10"	9-3	IXCIII.		Med de	nse grav-brown F/C	SAND some Silt little	F/C Gravel, little Wood		
		0.8-2	14"	11"	10-8						F/C Gravel, trace (-) roots		
	S-2A	2-3'	12"	12"	6-5		Existing Fill		dense, tan, F/C SAN		, ,		
	S-2B	3-4'	12"	4"	4-6	1			·	·	ous Materials (Rubber,		
5'							4.5'±	Organic		,	,		
	S-3	5-7'	24"	12"	6-9-9-13			Medium	dense, gray-tan, F/N	/I SAND, little (-) Silt,	wet		
	S-4	7-9'	24"	18"	14-15-14-14		Natural Sand	Medium dense, gray-tan, F/M SAND, little (+) Silt, wet					
										. ,			
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	17"	4-6-10-15		11'±	_			C SAND, little (+) Silt; in split spoon sampler L and F/C SAND, trace Silt, wet		
								p. g,	, . , o o		50 C, 1101		
							Natural Sand						
							and Gravel	Modium	dense gravitan E/C	SAND some (+) E/	C Gravel, trace (+) Silt,		
15'	S-6A	14-15'	12"	8"	10-5		15'±	wet	dense, gray-tan, i /C	CAND, Some (+) 17	C Glavel, trace (+) Siit,		
. •		15-16'		5"	2-2				gray-tan, F/C SAND,	littleF. Gravel. little (-	-) Silt. wet		
								, ,	, ., , ,	(, - ,		
							Natural Sand						
20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	8"	6-4-7-11			Med. de	nse, gray-black-rust,	F/C SAND, trace (+)	Silt, trace F. Gravel,		
								wet					
							23'±						
						2	Natural Silty						
25'	S-8	24-26'	24"	7"	50-18-16-17	3	Sand and	Dense,	gray, F/C GRAVEL, s	some F/C Sand, som	e Silt, wet		
						4	Gravel, 26'±		Datta	()	-1		
									Botto	m of boring at 26± fe	et		
Notes									Standard Penetration				
		dwater	encou	ntered a	at 4± feet below o	ground	surface (bgs) wh	nile	Resistance	Density	Abbreviations		
	drilling						, ,		(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine		
2)	Drilling	resista	ance ir	crease	d at approximate	ly 23± f	eet bgs.				M = Medium		
3)	Split s	poon s	ampler	observ	ed to be bent fro	m poss	ible cobble or bo	oulder	0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse		
	upon e	extraction	on.								F/M = Fine to Medium		
4)	Boring	termin	itaed a	t 26± fe	et bgs.				4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse		
									10 20	Mod Dones	Proportions Used		
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Trace (T) = 0 - 10%		
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%		
											Some (So) = 20 - 35%		
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%		

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.													
	TES	т во	RING	LOG		Projec	Multi	ed Ayer (Family H Fitchburg Ayer, M	Housin Road	g	File N	No.: B-4 ge: 1 of 1 No.: O438.00 By: Glenn Olson, P.E.		
	Bori	ng Co.		Drilex E	nvironmenta	al, Inc.		•		Date/Weather:		rcast, 60s to 70s °F		
Foreman: Chris Hogan								Northeast	st Geor	technical Observer:		n Rice, P.E.		
Borin		oment:			le B-57 Drill		<u></u>			est Boring Location:		ion Location Plan		
	9 – 9				. Casing wit		it			Surface Elevation:		0± feet		
					t Spoon, 14			•		Depth to Water:		± feet		
				ple Dat	-					·				
	No.	Depth		Rec.	Blows per	6 in. Re	Strata Ch	trata Change Sample Description						
	S-1A		12"	12"	8-7			Me	edium	dense, light brown.	F/M SAND, some F/0	C Gravel, little Silt		
	S-1B		12"	4"	7-7						ND, trace Silt, trace F	·		
	S-2	2-4'	24"	16"	5-5-2-3	3	Existing					C Gravel, trace wood &		
						-				wood in split spoon		,		
5'								ľ						
	S-3A	5-6.5'	18"	7"	3-1-4		6.5'±	Loc	ose. b	rown. F/M SAND an	d WOOD, trace Silt.	trace (-) F. Gravel, wet		
		6.5-7'	6"	4"	10		0.02			•	SAND, trace (+) Silt,			
	S-4	7-9'	24"	18"	16-14-14	-14		Ma		·	л SAND, trace Silt, w			
							─ Natural S	and		, g,, . ,	,			
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	15"	7-8-7-6	3		Ме	edium	dense. grav-tan. F/N	/I SAND, little Silt, we	et		
							11'±			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,			
										Botto	m of boring at 11± fe	et		
											3			
15'														
.0							 							
20'														
20							-							
25'														
25							-							
							_							
							_							
							_							
Notes					1		[Standard Penetration	_			
		dwater	encou	ntered a	at 4± feet he	elow arou	nd surface (bg	ıs) while		Resistance	Density	Abbreviations		
	drilling		2.1000			g.ou	5	,5,	ŀ	(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine		
			ated at	t 11± fe	et has					(112,1 22,1		M = Medium		
۲)	Joining	CHIIII	alou d	10	or ogo.					0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse		
										Ŭ .	. 5.7 25555	F/M = Fine to Medium		
										4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse		
										, , ,	20000			
										10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used		
										.0 00		Trace (T) = 0 - 10%		
										30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%		
											20/100	Some (So) = 20 - 35%		
										50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%		
									1	001	10. y D01100	, 15 - 00 00 /0		

					NO	RTHE	EAST GEO	TEC	HNICAL, INC) .		
	TES	т во	RING	LOG	Pt	oject:	Proposed Ay Multi-Fami 65 Fitchb	ily Housi urg Roa	ng	File N	ge: 1 of 1 No.: 0438.00	
	D	0 .		D.::1 E		_	Ayer	, MA	Data Mirathan		By: Glenn Olson, P.E.	
		ng Co.			nvironmental, In	C.	Date/Weather:				ear, 70s to 80s °F	
		eman:			Chris Hogan		_ North		technical Observer:		n Rice, P.E.	
Borin	g Equi	oment:			le B-57 Drill Rig				Test Boring Location: See Exploration Location Plan			
					. Casing with Ro t Spoon, 140 lb		_	Groun	d Surface Elevation:		9.5± feet ± feet	
					•	Auto na			Depth to Water:	4	± reet	
	No.	Depth		nple Da	Blows per 6 in.	Rem.	Strata Change		S	ample Description		
	S-1A	0-1'	12"	12"	8-6	Keiii.	Evicting Fill 1's	Modium	donco grav brown	E/M SAND little (1)	F/C Gravel, little (-) Silt	
	S-1A		12"	10"	6-5				dense, tan, F/M SAN		r/C Graver, little (-) Silt	
	S-1B	2-4'	24"	19"	3-4-3-4		-1		an, F/C SAND, little	. ,		
	3-2	2-4	24	19	3-4-3-4	1	=	Loose, i	an, F/C SAND, illie	Siit		
5'						-	Natural Sand					
3	S-3	5-7'	24"	11"	2-4-5-8			loose d	gray-tan, F/C SAND,	little Silt wet		
	0.0	0 1	27		2400			L0030, §	gray tari, 170 ortivo,	iitiio Oiit, wot		
	S-4	7-9'	24"	24"	7-7-7-10			Medium	dense, grav-tan, F/C	SAND, little (-) Silt,	wet	
		. •					9'±		across, gray tarr, re	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	6"	7-5-12-14		<u> </u>					
-							Natural Sand	Med. de	nse, gray-brown, F/C	SAND and F/C GR	AVEL, trace (+) Silt, wet	
							and Gravel		, 5 , ,		, () ,	
							- 14'±					
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	5"	2-2-3-5			Loose, g	gray-brown, F/C SAN	ID, trace F. Gravel, to	ace (-) Silt, wet	
							Natural Sand					
20'	S-7A	19-20'	12"	6"	4-3		20'±	Loose, g	gray-brown, F/C SAN	ID, some (+) F/C Gra	vel, trace Silt, wet	
	S-7B	20-21'	12"	5"	7-10	2		Medium	dense, gray, SILT, s	some F/M Sand, little	F. Gravel, wet	
							Natural Silty					
							Sand					
25'	S-8	24-26'	24"	10"	18-17-13-10			Dense,	gray, F/M SAND and	SILT, little F. Gravel	, wet	
						3	26'±					
							=		Botto	m of boring at 26± fe	et	
NI - 1												
Notes 1)		ductor	000011	ntarad	ot 4 . foot bolow	around	surface (bgs) wh	vilo	Standard Penetration Resistance	Density	Abbreviations	
1)	drilling		encou	nierea	at 4± leet below	ground	Surface (bgs) wi	ille	(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine	
۵۱	_		anco in	orooco	d at approximate	dy 20 i f	foot has		(DIOW3/1 00t)		M = Medium	
 2) Drilling resistance increased at approximately 20± f 3) Boring terminated at 26± feet bgs. 							leet bys.		0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse	
bonning terminated at 201 feet bgs.									0 -4	very Loose	F/M = Fine to Medium	
									4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse	
									7 10	20036		
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used	
											Trace (T) = 0 - 10%	
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%	
											Some (So) = 20 - 35%	
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%	

					NC	ORTHE	EAST GEO	OTEC	HNICAL, INC) .		
	TES	т во	RING	LOG		Project:	Proposed Ay Multi-Fam 65 Fitchb	ily Housi	ng	Test Boring N Paç File N Reviewed	ge: 1 of 1	
	Bori	ng Co.		Drilex F	nvironmental,	Inc	7.170.	,	Date/Weather:		ercast, 60s to 70s °F	
		reman:			Chris Hogan	1110.	_ North	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice,				
Borin		pment:			le B-57 Drill R	ia	_ NOITH		est Boring Location:		tion Location Plan	
Donn	g Equi	pinont.	3-inc		. Casing with I	_	_		d Surface Elevation:		1± feet	
					t Spoon, 140 l		- immer	Oroun	Depth to Water:		5± feet	
				nple Da	-				·			
	No.	Depth		Rec.	Blows per 6	in. Rem.	Strata Change	Strata Change Sample Description				
							Pavement, 0.3'±	3 inches	BITUMINOUS CON	ICRETE		
	S-1	0.3-2.3	24"	16"	9-5-9-14		Existing Fill	M. dense	, gray-brown, SILT, so	me F/M Sand, some F/	C Gravel, little Ash/Wood	
	S-2A	2.3-3'	9"	9"	11-7		3'±	Medium	dense, black, F/M S	AND, some Silt		
	S-2B	3-4.3'	15"	10"	8-7			Medium	dense, tan-brown, F	/M SAND, little Silt		
5'												
	S-3	5-7'	24"	6"	6-7-9-11	1	-	Medium	dense, gray-tan, F/C	SAND, little (+) Silt,	wet	
	S-4	7-9'	24"	20"	12-18-20-2	2		Dense,	gray-brown, F/C SAN	ND, little Silt, trace F.	Gravel, wet	
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	5"	9-7-6-13		=	Medium	dense, tan, F/C SAN	ND_little (-) Silt_trace	F Gravel wet	
10	00	0 11			07010		Natural Sand	Iviouium	401100, tan, 170 07ti	1 D, iitilo () Oiit, tracc	11. Glavoi, wot	
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	8"	13-15-16-1	6	-	Dense,	gray-tan-brown, F/C	SAND, little F. Grave	el, little (-) Silt, wet	
							18'±					
			0.411				Natural Sand and Gravel					
20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	7"	14-6-5-5	2	21'±		dense, gray-brown,	F/C SAND and F/C	GRAVEL, little (+) Silt,	
							21±	wet	Botto	m of boring at 21± fe	et	
							-					
25'												
							-					
							=					
							-					
							-					
Notes: 1)	Groun					v ground s	surface (bgs) foll	owing	Standard Penetration Resistance	Density	Abbreviations	
	casing	remov	al at co	ompletio	on of boring.				(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine	
2)	Boring	ı termin	ated a	t 21± fe	et bgs.						M = Medium	
									0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse	
											F/M = Fine to Medium	
4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine											F/C = Fine to Coarse	
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10%	
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%	
											Some (So) = 20 - 35%	
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%	

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.														
	TES	т во	RING	LOG		Project:	Proposed Ay Multi-Fam 65 Fitcht	ily Housi	ng	File N	No.: B-7 ge: 1 of 1 No.: O438.00 By: Glenn Olson, P.E.				
	Bori	ng Co.		Oriley F	nvironment	al Inc	Aye	i , ivi⁄¬	Date/Weather:		ercast, 70s to 80s °F				
		reman:			Chris Hogan		 North	oast Go	otechnical Observer:						
Rorin		pment:			le B-57 Drill				est Boring Location:						
Domi	y Equi	pinoni.			. Casing wit		_		d Surface Elevation:						
					t Spoon, 14			O.ou.i	Depth to Water:		± feet				
				ple Da	•				·						
	No. Depth Pen. Rec. Blows per 6 in. Rem.						Strata Change		8	sample Description					
	S-1	0-2'	24"	19"	11-6-7-	6		Medium	dense, black, F/C S	AND, little (+) F/C Gi	avel, little (+) Silt				
	S-2	2-4'	24"	18"	4-3-1-2	2		Madium	donos block E/M C	AND some Silt trac	o () Organia Fibora				
5'							Existing Fill	iviealum	dense, black, F/M S	AND, Some Siit, trac	e (-) Organic Fibers				
	S-3	5-7'	24"	16"	5-6-14-1	17 1	1	Med. de	ense, brown, F/C SAN	ND, some Silt, little w	ood/organic fibers, wet				
	S-4A	7-8.5'	18"	18"	12-11-1	0	8.5'±	Med. de	ense, brown, F/M SAN	ND, trace (+) Silt, trace	ce organic fibers, wet				
		8.5-9'	6"	4"	10				dense, tan, F/M SAN		•				
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	6"	5-6-3-4	1	Natural Sand	Loose,	gray-tan, F/C SAND,	little F/C Gravel, trac	e Silt, wet				
							12'±								
							4								
			0.411	0.11			4		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	=10.0	() 0":				
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	8"	8-5-3-3	3	4	Loose,	gray-tan, F/C SAND,	some F/C Gravel, tra	ace (+) Silt, wet				
							4								
							Natural Sand								
							and Gravel								
20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	10"	4-4-7-4	1	1	Madium	danaa aray brayya	E/C CAND some (1)	F/C Croval trace (1)				
20	<u> </u>	13-21	24	10	4-4-7	-	†	Silt, wet		r/C SAND, Some (+)	F/C Gravel, trace (+)				
							†	Ont, wot							
						2	1								
	S-8	24-24'	0"	0"	50/0"	3,4	24'±	No sam	pler penetration	1					
25'									Botto	m of boring at 24± fe	et				
							4								
					I		1								
Notes		ductor			E. foot bolo		urfa a a (b a a) fallas		Standard Penetration Resistance	Density	Abbreviations				
1)					of boring.		urface (bgs) follo	wing	(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine				
2)				•	d at approxi		feet has		(Biows/1 oot)		M = Medium				
3)		_				-	ieet bys.		0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse				
 3) Sampler and roller bit refusal at 24± feet bgs. 4) Boring terminated at 24± feet bgs. 									• .	10.9 2000	F/M = Fine to Medium				
-,		,			g				4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse				
									10 - 30	Med. Dense	Proportions Used				
									30 - 50	Dense	Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20%				
									30 - 30	Delige	Some (So) = 20 - 35%				
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%				
										. 5. 5 5 5 1 100	13 = 33 30 70				

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.														
	TES	т во	RING	LOG	Pi	oject:	Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA			Test Boring N Paç File N Reviewed	ge: 1 of 1				
	Bori	ng Co.	1	Drilex E	nvironmental, In	C.	, .	,	Date/Weather:		ear, 70s to 80s °F				
		reman:	•		Chris Hogan		- North	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E.							
Borin		pment:			le B-57 Drill Rig				est Boring Location:		tion Location Plan				
	5 1 1		3-inc		. Casing with Ro	ller Bit	-	Groun	9± feet						
					t Spoon, 140 lb		- immer		± feet						
			Sam	ple Dat	ta		Strata Changa	trata Change Sample Description							
	No.	No. Depth Pen. Rec. Blows per 6 in. Re				Rem.	Strata Change		3	ample Description					
	S-1A	0-0.5'	6"	6"	11		Organic Fill, 0.5'±	M. dense	e, dark brown, F/M SA	ND and SILT, some V	Vood, trace F. Gravel				
	S-1B	0.5-2'	18"	18"	12-11-23		Existing Fill	Medium	dense, gray-tan, SIL	T, little F/M Sand, lit	tle F/C Gravel				
	S-2	2-4'	24"	2"	50-8-7-6		LXISting I III	Medium dense, brown, WOOD, little F/M Sand, little Silt							
						1	4'±								
5'							Natural Sand								
	S-3	5-7'	24"	13"	5-7-9-10		, ratarar carra	Medium	m dense, rust, F/C SAND, little Silt, wet						
							7'±								
	S-4	7-9'	24"	18"	21-26-24-26		-	Very de	ry dense, gray-tan, F/C SAND, some (+) F/C Gravel, little Silt, wet						
							-								
10'	S-5	9-11'	24"	11"	14-11-11-14		-		dense, gray-tan, F/C SAND, some (-) F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt,						
							-	wet							
							=								
							=								
451	0.0	44.40	0.4"	40"	5.0.40.40		=	N 4 = =1:==	danaa 5/6	CAND 1:41- E/C C-	and trace (1) Cilt and				
15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	10"	5-6-10-10		Natural Sand	ivieaium	dense, gray-tan, F/C	SAND, little F/C Gr	avel, trace (+) Silt, wet				
							and Gravel								
							-								
							-								
20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	0"	5-6-5-6		=	No reco	vorv						
20	3-7	19-21	24	-	3-0-3-0			INO IECO	very						
							-								
25'	S-8A	24-25.5'	18"	10"	7-8-4		25.5'±	Medium	dense grav-tan E/C	SAND and F/C GR	AVEL, trace Silt, wet				
20		25.5-26'	6"	2"	8	2	* 26'±		LT, some F/M Sand,						
								,		m of boring at 26± fe					
										J					
						1	1								
Notes:		*Natur	al San	dy Silt					Standard Penetration	Donoity	Abbreviations				
1)	Groun			•	at 4± feet below	ground	surface (bgs) wh	nile	Resistance	Density	Appreviations				
	drilling	J.							(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine				
2) Boring terminated at 26± feet bgs.											M = Medium				
									0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse				
											F/M = Fine to Medium				
									4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse				
											Proportions Used				
									10 - 30	Med. Dense					
											Trace (T) = 0 - 10%				
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%				
											Some (So) = 20 - 35%				
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%				

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.														
	TES	т во	RING	LOG		Project:	Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA								
	Rori	ng Co.		Drilov E	nvironmenta	al Inc	Аусі	i, iviA	Date/Weather:						
		-					_ Nawth	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E.							
Dania		reman:			Chris Hogan		_ North				,				
Borin	g Equi	pment:			le B-57 Drill . Hollow-Ste		_		est Boring Location: d Surface Elevation:		tion Location Plan 20± feet				
					t Spoon, 14		_	Ground			to ± feet				
					•	O ID AUIO H	ammer		Depth to Water:		± reet				
	NI.	D 11		ple Da	1	01. ID	Strata Change		S	Sample Description					
		Depth 0-0.4'	Pen. 5"	Rec. 5"	Blows per 5	6 in. Rem		Madium	dance brown F/M	CAND and CILT com	as Mand trans E Croval				
			-	_		_	Organic Fill, 0.4 ±			· ·	ne Wood, trace F. Gravel				
	S-1B	0.4-2'	19"	14"	6-10-10	0			dense, gray-brown, eleterious Materials (
5'	S-2	2-4'	24"	12"	9-6-3-4	1 1	Existing Fill	trace Deleterious Materials (Plastic, Glass, Organic Fibers) Loose, gray-brown-black, F/M SAND, little Deleterious Materials (Ash, Glass, Plastic, Paper), trace (+) Silt, trace F. Gravel							
	S-3	5-7'	24"	10"	2-6-1-4	1 2	1				ravel, trace (-) plastic, wet				
								Medium	dense, black, F/M S	AND, some Deleterio	ous Materials (Wood,				
	S-4A	7-8'	12"	12"	7-10		8'±		Organic Fibers), little						
	S-4B	8-9'	12"	8"	11-12			Medium	dense, gay, F/C SA	dense, gay, F/C SAND, little Silt, wet					
10'										,,,,					
	S-5	10-12'	24"	12"	WOH/12"-	-3-3 3	Natural Sand	Very loc	se, grav-tan, F/M SA	y-tan, F/M SAND, little (-) F. Gravel, trace Silt, wet					
									, g,, . ,	,	,				
							14'±								
15'															
10	S-6	15-17'	24"	6"	2-1-3-4	1	1	Loose, tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, wet							
		10 17		Ŭ	2.0	•		20000, 0	idin, 170 07 (110), 001110	o i 70 Ciavoi, illio Cii	ι, ποι				
							Natural Sand								
							and Gravel								
20'															
20	S-7	20-22'	24"	10"	2-3-6-6	3	1	Loose, tan-light brown, F/C SAND and F/C GRAVEL, trace (+) Silt, wet							
	0 7	20 22		10	2000		-								
							23'±								
							202								
25'															
	S-8	25-27'	24"	14"	6-10-15-	25	Natural Silty	Medium	dense grav-tan F/N	A SAND some (+) Si	ilt, some (-) F/C Gravel				
	•				0 .0 .0		Sand and		aooo, g.a.y ta, . 7		, 505 () . , 5 5				
							Gravel								
							1								
							cont. pg. 2								
Notes		ı		ı			1 13		Standard Penetration	- "					
		arindin	a on p	ossible	cobbles and	d/or boulder	s observed from		Resistance	Density	Abbreviations				
,					below grou				(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine				
2)	Groun	dwater	encou	ntered	at 5± feet bo	ıs while sar	nplina.		,		M = Medium				
2) Groundwater encountered at 5± feet bgs while san3) WOH = Weight of Hammer							·.p9.		0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse				
-,										,	F/M = Fine to Medium				
									4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse				
										-	Proportions Used				
									10 - 30	Med. Dense					
										_	Trace (T) = 0 - 10%				
									30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%				
											Some (So) = 20 - 35%				
									50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%				

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.													
	TES	T BO	RING	LOG		Proje	ect:	Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA			File N	lo.: B-9 ge: 2 of 2 lo.: O438.00 By: Glenn Olson, P.E.		
	Bori	na Co.		Drilex F	nvironment	al. Inc.		•	·	Date/Weather:				
		reman:			hris Hogan			North	oast God	otechnical Observer:		n Rice, P.E.		
Dorin														
BOIII	Boring Equipment: Mobile B-57 Dri 4¼-inch I.D. Hollow-St							<u>-</u>		est Boring Location:		ion Location Plan		
									Ground	d Surface Elevation:		0± feet		
					t Spoon, 14	o ib Au	เบ ทอ	mmer		Depth to Water:	5	± feet		
				ple Dat				Strata Change		S	Sample Description			
		Depth		Rec.	Blows per		Rem.							
	S-9	30-32'	24"	14"	10-14-18	-20		-	Dense,	gray-tan, F/M SAND	, some Silt, little (+) F	C/C Gravel		
							4	32'±						
										Botto	m of boring at 32± fe	et		
35'														
40'														
40						-								
45'														
50'														
30														
55'														
Notes				-	•	<u> </u>		-		Standard Penetration	D	A la la mara de de		
		termin	ated a	t 32± fe	et below gro	ound su	ırface).		Resistance	Density	Abbreviations		
,	-	,		_	- 3					(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine		
										, s		M = Medium		
										0 -4	Very Loose	C = Coarse		
										U -4	VELY LOUSE	F/M = Fine to Medium		
										4 40	Lance			
										4 - 10	Loose	F/C = Fine to Coarse		
												Proportions Used		
										10 - 30	Med. Dense			
												Trace (T) = 0 - 10%		
										30 - 50	Dense	Little (Li) = 10 - 20%		
												Some (So) = 20 - 35%		
							50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%					

TEST BORING LOG		NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.														
Boring Co. Drilex Environmental. Inc. PataWeather: Trivial Flogars Trivial		TES	ТВО	RING	LOG		Project	Multi-Fam 65 Fitch	nily Housir burg Road	ng	Paç File N	ge: 1 of 1 No.: 0438.00				
Porting Port		Bori	na Co		Orilov F	nvironment	al Inc	Дус				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Boring Equipment: Mobile B-57 Drill Rig. 44-inch LD. HSA Test Boring Location: See Exploration Location Plan Total Continues See Exploration Location Plan 2.0" C.D. Split Spoon, 140 b Auto Hammer Sample Data			-													
To S, then 3-inch Diam. Casing wit Roller Bit, 20° O.D. Spit Spoon, 140 ib Auto Hammer Sample Description Sample Description Sample Description Sample Description Sample Description Sample Description Streta Change Stret	Davis															
No. Depth Pent Rec. Blows per 6 in Rem. Sample Data Samp	DOM	g Equi														
No. Depth Pen Rec. Blows per 6 in, Rem. Sirata Change Sample Description									Ground							
No. Depth Pen. Rec. Blows per 6 in. Rem. Strate Change Sample Description						•	o ib Auto	ammer		Depin to water:	4	± ieei				
S-14 0-0.5 6" 3" 2		NI-	Danth		r e	1	c:- D	Strata Change	•	S	Sample Description					
S-18							6 in. Rei	n.	\/a=.laa	Linkt burner [7/14]	CAND some City little	In E. Oneveni little Wand				
S-2A 2-2.5 6" 6" 4 2.5" Loose, brown, SILT and F. SAND, little Roots S-2B 2.54 18" 18" 4-7-8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					_			Existing Fill	1 -			· ·				
S-2B 2.5-4 18" 18" 18" 4-7-8																
S S S T S S T S S T S S				-				2.5'±								
S-3 5-7 24" 19" 4-6-8-10 Natural Sand Medium dense, tan-light brown, F/C SAND, little (-) Silt, trace F. Gravel, wet		S-2B	2.5-4'	18"	18"	4-7-8			Medium	dense, light brown,	F/C SAND, trace (+)	Silt, trace F. Gravel				
S-4A 7-7.5 6" 6" 12 2 7.5± Medium dense, light brown, F/C SAND, little (-) F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, wet	5'							Natural Sand								
S-4B 7.5-9 18" 18" 24-30-38		S-3	5-7'	24"	19"	4-6-8-1	0		Medium	dense, tan-light browr	n, F/C SAND, little (-)	Silt, trace F. Gravel, wet				
S-4B 7.5-9 18" 18" 24-30-38																
10' S-5 10-12 24" 9" 13-14-8-10 Natural Sand and Gravel Irace (+) Silt, wet Medium dense, gray-tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, wet Medium dense, gray-tan-light brown, F/C SAND, some (-) F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, wet Silt					6"			7.5'±		dense, light brown, F/C SAND, little (-) F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, wet						
S-5 10-12 24* 9* 13-14-8-10		S-4B	7.5-9'	18"	18"	24-30-3	88		Very de	nse, gray-tan, F/C S/	AND and F/C GRAVE	EL, little Silt, wet				
Natural Sand and Gravel S-6 14-16 24* 6* 5-5-5-7 S-7 19-21 24* 0* 4-5-5-6 S-7 19-21 24* 0* 4-5-5-6 S-8 14-16 1	10'															
15 S-6 14-16 24* 6* 5-5-5-7		S-5	10-12'	24"	9"	13-14-8-	10		Med. de	Med. dense, gray-tan, F/C SAND, some F/C Gravel, trace (+) Silt, wet						
15 S-6 14-16 24* 6* 5-5-5-7																
15 S-6 14-16 24* 6* 5-5-5-7																
20' S-7 19-21' 24" 0" 4-5-5-6 3 21'± No recovery Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%								Natural Sand								
20' S-7 19-21' 24" 0" 4-5-5-6 3 21'± Bottom of boring at 21± feet 25' Bottom of boring at 21± feet 25' Bottom of boring at 21± feet Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Coarse 10 - 30 Med. Dense Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	15'	S-6	14-16'	24"	6"	5-5-5-	7	and Gravel	Medium	dense, gray-tan-ligh	t brown, F/C SAND,	some (-) F/C Gravel,				
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%									trace (+) Silt, wet							
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	20'	S-7	19-21'	24"	0"	4-5-5-6	3		No reco	very						
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse 10 - 30 Med. Dense 10 - 30 Med. Dense Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%							3	21'±		•						
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. Standard Penetration Resistance (Blows/Foot) F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse 10 - 30 Med. Dense 10 - 30 Med. Dense Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%										Botto	m of boring at 21± fe	et				
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%											•					
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Coarse Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
Notes: 1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/M = Fine to Coarse Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	25'															
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%							+	-								
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%								-								
1) Groundwater encountered at 4± feet below ground surface (bgs) while drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	Notes					<u> </u>	l	1	1	Standard Penetration						
drilling. 2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Medium F = Fine M = Medium C = Coarse F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse 10 - 30 Med. Dense Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%			dwater	encou	ntered :	at 4+ feet he	low arour	d surface (bas) w	hile		Density	Abbreviations				
2) Switch from hollow-stem augers to drive-and-wash drilling methods following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	٠,			CHOOG	incioa (at 12 100t be	now groun	a sariace (bgo) W	11110	(Blows/Foot)		F = Fine				
following S-4 sample. 3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%	۵۱	_		ollow-	etom a	acre to driv	o-and-was	h drilling methods		(210110/1 001)						
3) Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 4 - 10 Loose F/M = Fine to Medium F/C = Fine to Coarse Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%						igers to univ	e-anu-was	arr drilling methods		0 -4	Very Loose					
4 - 10 Loose F/C = Fine to Coarse 10 - 30 Med. Dense Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10% Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%			_	-		ot has				0 -4	VELY LOUSE					
10 - 30 Med. Dense Proportions Used Trace (T) = 0 - 10%	 Boring terminated at 21± feet bgs. 									4 10	Loose					
10 - 30 Med. Dense Trace (T) = 0 - 10% 30 - 50 Dense Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%										4 - 10	LUUSE	170 = Fille to Coarse				
30 - 50 Dense Little (Li) = 10 - 20% Some (So) = 20 - 35%										10 - 30	Med. Dense	·				
Some (So) = 20 - 35%																
										30 - 50	Dense					
50+ Very Dense AND = 35-50%												` '				
										50+	Very Dense	AND = 35-50%				

APPENDIX C

Test Pit Logs

			N	ORTHEAST	GEOTEC	HNICAL, II	NC.				
Т	EST PIT LOG		Project: - -	Propo Mu	oosed Ayer Comm ulti-Family Housin 55 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA	nons		Test Pit/Deep Observation Hole Number:TP-1			
Operator: Equipment:	: Sidney Landscap : Sidne : Caterpillar 320E : 1 CY Toothed Bu	ey LRR Excavator	Northeast Geotechnical Observer:			/ Overcast, 60s to hristian Rice, P.E. ploration Location I 218± feet		_	Page: File No wed By:	1 of 1 O438.00 Glenn Olson, P	<u>.Е.</u>
Depth (in.)	Soil Horizon/Layer	Soil Matrix: Color-Moist (Munsell)	Depth (in.)	doximorphic Featu (mottles) Color	ures Percent	Soil Texture (USDA)	Coarse Gravel	Fragments Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence (Moist)	
0 - 48	Cobbly/Stoney Fill	10YR/4/3				Very Gravelly/Cobbly Loamy Sand	40±%	30±%	Granular	Friable	Occasional boulders, occasional deleterious
									<u> </u>		materials (brick, wood, metal)
									<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Groundw	rater Observed:	Yes	Depth	Weeping from Pit:	18± inches (1.5	<u>5± feet)</u> Dε	∍pth Standing	g Water in Hole:	18± inche	es (1.5± feet)	-
	d Depth (Elevation	ı) to Seasonal Hig	h Groundwater:		18± inches	(El 216.5± feet)		-			
) Test Pit Dimension) Test pit terminated rate.			und surface (bgs). l	Unable to visuall	y observe test pit o	deeper than 4	18± inches bgs (due to ground	dwater filling tes	st pit at fast

	NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.												
			N.	OK I HEAS	GEOTEC	HNICAL, II	NC.						
т	EST PIT LOG		Project:	Mu	oosed Ayer Comm ulti-Family Housin 55 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA	ng		Test Pit/Deep Observation Hole Number:TP-2			TP-2		
Subcontractor:	: Sidney Landscap			Date/Weather:		/ Overcast, 60s to	80s °F		Page:	1 of 1			
Operator:			Northeast Geote	echnical Observer:		ristian Rice, P.E.			O438.00				
	: Caterpillar 320E			Test Pit Location:		oloration Location	Plan	Review	wed By:	Glenn Olson, P	.E		
Capacity/Reach:	: 1 CY Toothed Bu	ucket / 22± feet	Ground ?	Surface Elevation:		219± feet		=					
	0.11	Soil Matrix:	Re	doximorphic Feat	ures	Soil	Coarse	Fragments	0.7	Soil			
Depth (in.)	Soil Horizon/Layer	Color-Moist		(mottles)		Texture		Cobbles &	Soil Structure	Consistence	Other		
	HOHZOH/Layer	(Munsell)	Depth (in.)	Color	Percent	(USDA)	Gravel	Stones	Structure	(Moist)	wood		
0 - 33	Organic Fill	10YR/2/2				Sandy Loam	5±%	5±%	Granular	Very Friable	Frequent roots/wood, trace metal/plastic		
33 - 78	Natural Sand (C)	2.5Y/4/3	38	10YR/4/6	15±%	Sand	5±%	0%	Granular	Firm	Trace fine roots to 50± inches bgs		
Estimated Notes: 1)	Groundwater Observed: Yes Depth Weeping from Pit: 38± inches (3.2± feet) Depth Standing Water in Hole: 52± inches (4.3± feet) Estimated Depth (Elevation) to Seasonal High Groundwater: 38± inches (El 215.8± feet) Notes: 1) Test Pit Dimensions: 4.5± feet (N/S) x 12± feet (E/W) 2) Test pit terminated at 72± inches (6± feet) below ground surface.												
	rest pit terrimak	34 41 72± 1110/100 (C	Tioon below grow	and surface.									

			NI NI		TOFOTEC	TINICAL II	NO.				
			IN	ORTHEAST	GEUTEL	HNICAL, II	NC.	1			
TEST PIT LOG			Project: - -	Mu	oosed Ayer Comm lulti-Family Housin 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA	ng	· ·	Test Pit/Deep Observation Hole Number: TP-3			
	: Sidney Landscap			Date/Weather:		/ Overcast, 60s to	80s °F	_	Page:	1 of 1	
	Operator: Sidney Equipment: Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator			echnical Observer:		nristian Rice, P.E.		_	File No.	O438.00	
	: Caterpillar 320E : 1 CY Toothed Bu			Test Pit Location: Surface Elevation:		219± feet	Plan	_ Keviev -	wed By:	Glenn Olson, P	<u>'.E.</u>
	O. ii	Soil Matrix:	Rec	doximorphic Feat	ures	Soil	Coarse	Fragments	Call	Soil	
Depth (in.)	Soil Horizon/Layer	Color-Moist (Munsell)	Depth (in.)	(mottles) Color	Percent	Texture (USDA)	Gravel	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Consistence (Moist)	Other
0 - 9	Organic Fill	10YR/2/1				Sandy Loam	10±%	0%	Granular	Friable	Frequent roots
9 - 64	Granular Fill	5Y/3/1				Sand	15±%	5±%	Granular	Friable	Freq. deleter. materials (metal, wood, rubber)
64 - 70	Organic Fill (Former Topsoil)	10YR/2/1				Sandy Loam	0%	0%	Granular	Friable	Frequent roots
70 - 132	Granular Fill	5Y/3/1				Loamy Sand	15±%	5±%	Granular	Friable	Freq. deleter. materials (metal, wood, rubber)
Groundw	rater Observed:	Yes	Depth	Weeping from Pit:	38± inches (3.2	<u>'± feet)</u> De	əpth Standinç	g Water in Hole:	80± inche	es (6.7± feet)	-
Estimated	d Depth (Elevation	i) to Seasonal Hig	h Groundwater:		38± inches	(El 218.8± feet)		-			
2)		untered at approx	x 13± feet (E/W) kimately 120± inche ing in at approxima		•	(bgs)					

							-				
			N	ORTHEAS1	r geotec	HNICAL, II	NC.				
Т	TEST PIT LOG			Mu	oosed Ayer Comm lulti-Family Housin 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA	ng		Test Pit/Deep Observation Hole Number:TP-4			
	Sidney Landscap			Date/Weather: 7-14-2021 / Overcast, 60s to 80			80s °F				
•	Operator: Sidney Equipment: Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator			echnical Observer:		nristian Rice, P.E.		_	File No	O438.00	
	: Caterpillar 320E l			Test Pit Location: Surface Elevation:		ploration Location 215.5± feet	Plan	_ Reviev	wed By:	Glenn Olson, P	<u>'.E.</u>
								· 			
Depth (in.)	Soil	Soil Matrix: Color-Moist		doximorphic Feati (mottles)	ures	Soil Texture	Coarse	Fragments	Soil	Soil	Other
Deptii (iii.)	Horizon/Layer	(Munsell)	Depth (in.)	Color	Percent	(USDA)	Gravel	Cobbles & Structur		Consistence (Moist)	Other
0 - 44	Organic Fill	5YR/2.5/1				Sandy Loam	10±%	5±%	Granular	Very Friable	requent roots, occasional deleterious materials (wood, stumps, plastic, brick), organic/trash
44 - 84	Granular Fill	7.5YR/2.5/3				Loamy Sand	10±%	10±%	Granular	Friable	deleterious materials (plastic, wires, metal), organic/trash odor
84 - 102	Natural Sand (C)	10YR/3/2				Sandy Loam	10%±	5%±	Granular	Friable	
Groundwater Observed: Yes Depth Weeping from Pit: 44± inches (3.7± feet) Depth Standing Water in Hole: 62± inches (5.2± feet) Estimated Depth (Elevation) to Seasonal High Groundwater: 44± inches (El 211.8± feet) Notes: 1) Test Pit Dimensions: 15± feet (N/S) x 8± feet (E/W) 2) Test pit terminated upon soils caving in at approximately 102± inches (8.5± feet) below ground surface.											

			N	ORTHEAS1	I GEOTEC	HNICAL, II	NC.				
Т	TEST PIT LOG		Project:	Project: Proposed Ayer Commons Multi-Family Housing 65 Fitchburg Road Ayer, MA				Test Pit/Deep	Observation	Hole Number:	TP-5
Operator: Equipment:	:: Sidney Landscap :: Sidney :: Sidney :: Caterpillar 320E :: 1 CY Toothed Bu	ey LRR Excavator	Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christia Test Pit Location: See Explorat		nristian Rice, P.E. ploration Location	oloration Location Plan		Page: File No Reviewed By:(P.E.	
Depth (in.)	Soil Horizon/Layer	Soil Matrix: Color-Moist (Munsell)	Depth (in.)	doximorphic Feat (mottles) Color	Percent	Soil Texture (USDA)	Coarse Gravel	Cobbles & Stones	Soil Structure	Soil Consistence (Moist)	Other
0 - 17	Organic Fill	7.5YR/2.5/2				Sandy Loam	5±%	0%	Granular	Very Friable	Frequent roots, occasional stumps
17 - 96	Natural Sand (C)	5Y/4/2				Loamy Sand	5±%	5±%	Granular	Friable	
Estimated Notes: 1)	vater Observed: ed Depth (Elevation) Test Pit Dimension) Test pit terminate	ions: 5feet (N/S) x	th Groundwater:	Weeping from Pit:	38± inches	(El 211.8± feet)	epth Standing	g Water in Hole:	44± inche	es (3.7± feet)	-

Project: Proposed Ayer Commons

Multi-Family Housing

65 Fitchburg Road

Ayer, MA

 Test Pit No.:
 TP-6

 Page:
 1 of 1

 File No.:
 O438.00

 Reviewed By:
 Glenn Olson, P.E.

Subcontractor: Sidney Landscaping Services, Inc.
Operator: Sidney

TEST PIT LOG

Equipment: Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator
Capacity/Reach: 1 CY Toothed Bucket / 22± feet

Date/Weather: 7-14-2021 / Overcast, 60s to 80s °F
Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E.

Test Pit Location: See Exploration Location Plan

Ground Surface Elevation: 220± feet

Depth to Water: 6± feet

	0	Soil Description	Excavation	O± leet	
Depth	Strata Change	(Burmister Identification System)	Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
	Wood Chips, 0.5'±	6 inches WOOD CHIPS	E	0	
1'					
2'	Existing Fill	Gray-tan-brown, F/M SAND, some Deleterious Materials (Wood, Roots, Plastic, Wires, Rubber Blasting Mat at 2.5± feet			
	Existing Fill	bgs), little to some F/C Gravel, little Silt, trace to little Cobbles,	M	0	
3'		moist			
4'	4'±				
	Former Topsoil	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand, moist	E	0	
5'	5'±				
6'	Natural Sand	Gray-tan-rust, F/M SAND, trace (+) Silt, moist to wet	E/M	0	1
71	71.				0
7'	7'±	Bottom of test pit at 7± feet			2
8'		Bottom of test pit at 71 feet			
8					
9'					
9					
10'					
10					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- 1. Groundwater encountered at 6± feet below ground surface (bgs).
- Test pit termintaed at 7± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions		Boulder Classification		Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S =	11± feet	Diameter	Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
14/5 =	TITIEEL	6" - 18"	Α	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/\// _	6± feet	18" - 36"	В	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
E/W =	o± ieet	>36"	С	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC. Project: Proposed Ayer Commons Test

 Proposed Ayer Commons
 Test Pit No.:
 TP-7

 Multi-Family Housing
 Page:
 1 of 1

 65 Fitchburg Road
 File No.:
 O438.00

 Ayer, MA
 Reviewed By:
 Glenn Olson, P.E.

Subcontractor: Sidney Landscaping Services, Inc.
Operator: Sidney Sidney Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E.

Equipment: Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator
Capacity/Reach: 1 CY Toothed Bucket / 22± feet Ground Surface Elevation: 1 C2 Toothed Bucket / 22± feet Ryer, WA

Date/Weather: 7-14-2021 / Overcast, 60s to 80s °F

Christian Rice, P.E.

See Exploration Location Plan

220± feet

Depth to Water: 2± feet (perched)

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description	Excavation	reet (pereneu)	Note No.
_ 0		(Burmister Identification System)	Effort	Boulder Count	
	Wood Chips 0.8'±	10 inches WOOD CHIPS	E	0	
1'					
2'					1
3'	Existing Fill	Gray-brown-tan, F/M SAND, trace to some Silt, trace to some F/C Gravel, little Deleterious Materials (Metal, Plastic, Brick,	М	F . (Class A)	
		Wood Stumps, Roots), trace Cobbles, moist to wet	IVI	5± (Class A)	
4'					
5'					
	5.5'±				
6'	Former Topsoil	Dark brown, SILT, some Roots, trace F. Sand	E	0	
	6.3'±				
7'	Natural Sand	Tan-rust, F/M SAND, trace (+) Silt, trace F. Gravel	E/M	0	
	7.4'±				2
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
17					
15'					

- 1. Perched groundwater encountered at 2± feet below ground surface (bgs). Free groundwater table not encountered.
- Test pit terminated at 7.4± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions		Boulder Classification		Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S =	14± feet	Diameter	Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
14/5 =	14± 1661	6" - 18"	Α	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W =	4.5± feet	18" - 36"	В	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
⊢/ VV =	4.5± 1661	>36"	С	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

TEST PIT LOG

Project: Proposed Ayer Commons

Multi-Family Housing

65 Fitchburg Road

Ayer, MA

 Test Pit No.:
 TP-8

 Page:
 1 of 1

 File No.:
 O438.00

 Reviewed By:
 Glenn Olson, P.E.

Subcontractor: Sidney Landscaping Services, Inc.
Operator: Sidney

Equipment: Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator
Capacity/Reach: 1 CY Toothed Bucket / 22± feet

Date/Weather: 7-14-2021 / Overcast, 60s to 80s °F
Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E.

Test Pit Location: See Exploration Location Plan

Ground Surface Elevation: 219± feet

Depth to Water: 5.3± feet

		Depth to water.	_	J.JI IEEL	
Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description (Burmister Identification System)	Excavation Effort	Boulder Count	Note No.
41	Organic Fill 0.8'±	Brown, F/M SAND and SILT, little Roots, little F/C Gravel, moist	E	0	
1'	Granular Existing Fill	Tan, F/M SAND, trace Silt, trace F. Gravel, moist	E	0	
2'	2'±				
3'					
4'		Dark brown-black, SILT, some F/M Sand, little Deleterious			
5'	Organic Fill	Materials (Wood, Roots, Stumps, Brick, String, Plastic), trace F/C Gravel, trace Cobbles, moist to wet	E	0	
6'					1
7'	7'±				
	Natural Sand	Rust-tan, F/M SAND, trace (+) Silt, wet	Е	0	
8'	8'±				2
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
14'					
15'					

- 1. Groundwater encountered at 5.3± feet below ground surface (bgs).
- Test pit terminated at 8± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions		Boulder Classification		Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S =	4± feet	Diameter	Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
14± 16	4± 1661	6" - 18"	Α	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W =	14± feet	18" - 36"	В	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
⊢/ V V =	14± 1661	>36"	С	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

NORTHEAST GEOTECHNICAL, INC.										
TEST PIT LOG Project: -	Proposed Ayer Commons	Test Pit No.:	TP-9							
TEST FIT LOG	Multi-Family Housing	Page:	1 of 1							
	65 Fitchburg Road	File No.:	O438.00							
	Ayer, MA	Reviewed By:	Glenn Olson,							

P.E. Subcontractor: Sidney Landscaping Services, Inc. 7-14-2021 / Overcast, 60s to 80s °F Date/Weather: Sidney Operator: Northeast Geotechnical Observer: Christian Rice, P.E. Caterpillar 320E LRR Excavator See Exploration Location Plan Equipment: Test Pit Location: Capacity/Reach: 1 CY Toothed Bucket / 22± feet Ground Surface Elevation: 219± feet Depth to Water: 4.3± feet

Depth	Strata Change	Soil Description	Excavation	Davidar Carret	Note No.
	Organic Fill	(Burmister Identification System) Dark brown, F/M SAND and SILT, little F/C Gravel, little Roots,	Effort	Boulder Count	
1'	0.6'±	trace Cobbles, moist	Е	0	
<u>'</u>					
2'					
	Existing Fill	Gray-tan-brown, F/M SAND, some F/C Gravel, little Silt, little	Е	0	
3'	Exioting 1 iii	Deleterious Materials (Wood, Metal, Rubber Tire), trace Cobbles, moist	E	U	
4'	4'±				
	Natural Sand	Gray-tan, F/M SAND, trace Silt, wet	Е	0	1
5'	4.7'±	Gray-tan, 17W GAND, trace ont, wet	_	Ü	2
6'					
7'					
8'					
9'					
10'					
11'					
12'					
13'					
4.41					
14'					
15'					

- 1. Groundwater encountered at 4.3± feet below ground surface (bgs).
- Test pit terminated at 4.7± feet bgs.

Test Pit Dimensions	ons Boulder Classification		Proportions Used	Abbreviations	Excavation Effort
N/S =	Diameter	Class	Trace (T): 0-10%	F = Fine	E = Easy
14/3 =	6" - 18"	Α	Little (Li): 10-20%	M = Medium	M = Moderate
E/W =	18" - 36"	В	Some (So): 20-35%	C = Coarse	D = Difficult
E/VV =	>36"	С	And: 35-50%	F/M = Fine to Medium	

APPENDIX D

Test Pit Photos



Photograph #1

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-1

Photograph Taken By:

Christian Rice dated 7-14-21



Photograph #2

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-2

Photograph Taken By:



Photograph #3

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-3

Photograph Taken By:

Christian Rice dated 7-14-21



Photograph #4

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-4

Photograph Taken By:



Photograph #5

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-5

Photograph Taken By:

Christian Rice dated 7-14-21



Photograph #6

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-6

Photograph Taken By:



Photograph #7

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-7

Photograph Taken By:

Christian Rice dated 7-14-21



Photograph #8

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-8

Photograph Taken By:



Photograph #9

Description of Photograph:

Test Pit TP-9

Photograph Taken By:

APPENDIX E Laboratory Soil Test Results



Boring No. Sample No. Depth (Ft)

195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398

thielsch.com Let's Build a Solid Foundation

As

Received

Moisture

Laboratory

Identification Tests

Gravel Sand Fines

Client Information:
Northeast Geotechnical Inc.
North Attleborough, MA
PM: Glenn Olson
Assigned By: Glenn Olson
Collected By: Glenn Olson

Test

Moisture

MAX (pcf)

Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests

Target

CBR @

CBR @

MAX (pcf) Test Setup

Project Information:
Ayer Commons
65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA
NEG Project Number: 0438.00

Summary Page: 1 of 1 Report Date: 07.21.21

Permeability

Laboratory Log

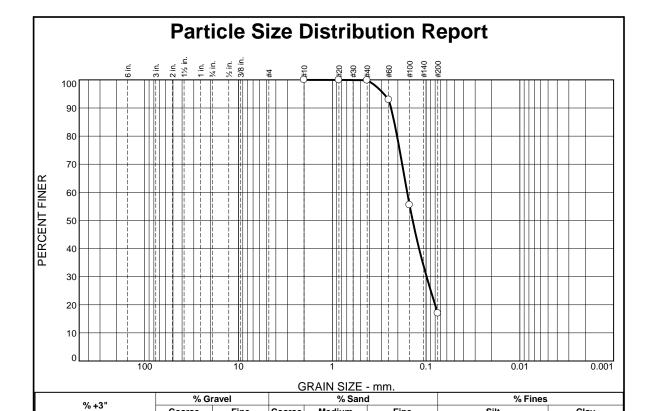
and

LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-G-160

Dry

unit

			140.	Content %	70	70	70	70	70	70		wt. pcf	%	W _{opt} (%)	(Corr.)	Proctor	0.1	0.2	cm/sec	Soil Description
				D2216	D4	318		D6913	l	D2974	D854			D1	1557			l		
B-1	S-6	14-16	21-S-2890				0.0	83.0	17.0											Light Brown silty sand
B-3	S-3	5-7	21-S-2891				0.0	88.7	11.3											Light Brown poorly graded sand with silt
B-4	S-4	7-9	21-S-2892				0.0	93.9	6.1											Brown poorly graded sand with silt
B-5	S-6	14-16	21-S-2893				7.8	90.7	1.5											Brown poorly graded sand
B-7	S-4B	8.5-9	21-S-2894				0.0	94.3	5.7											Brown poorly graded sand with silt
B-9	S-5	10-12	21-S-2895				11.7	85.6	2.7											Brown poorly graded sand
Date R	eceived:		07.19.21						R	leviev	ved B	y:	51	- Au	1			Date Rev	viewed:	07.22.21



Test F	Results (D691	3 & ASTM D	1140)
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)
#10	100.0		
#20	100.0		
#40	99.9		
#60	92.9		
#100	55.5		
#200	17.0		
*			

Coarse

0.0

0.0

Fine

Coarse

0.0

Medium

0.1

Fine

82.9

	Material Descrip	tion
Light Brown si	lty sand	
Eight Brown si	ity suite	
A 44		M D 4040)
PL= NP	erberg Limits (AST LL= NV	M D 4318) PI= NP
PL= NP	LL= NV	PI= NP
	Classification	<u>1</u>
USCS (D 2487)	= SM AASHTO	O (M 145)= A-2-4(0)
	Coefficients	
D₉₀= 0.2364		D₆₀= 0.1589
D ₅₀ = 0.1390	D ₃₀ = 0.0987	D ₁₅ =
D ₁₀ =	Cu=	C _c =
	Remarks	
	Remarks	
Date Received:	: <u>7.19.21</u> Date	Tested: <u>7.21.21</u>
Tested By:	: MS	
Checked By:	Steven Accetta	
Title	: Laboratory Coordina	ntor
	zacoratory coordina	

Silt

17.0

Clay

Figure 21-S-2890

* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-1 / S-6 **Depth:** 14'-16' **Date Sampled:**

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

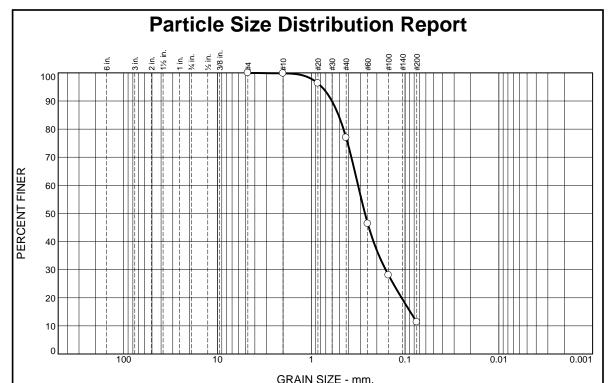
Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00



				JINAIIN OIZE	- 1111111.			
% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines		
76 ±3	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay	
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	22.8	65.7	11.3		

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)							
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?				
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)				
#4	100.0						
#10	99.8						
#20	96.3						
#40	77.0						
#60	46.4						
#100	28.1						
#200	11.3						

M	ateria	ıl D	esci	ʻil	oti	on

Light Brown poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV

Coefficients

D₉₀= 0.6024 D₅₀= 0.2676 D₁₀= **D₆₀=** 0.3170 **D₈₅=** 0.5126 D₃₀= 0.1609 C_u= D₁₅= 0.0880 C_c=

Remarks

Date Received: 7.19.21 Date Tested: 7.21.21

Tested By: MS

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-3 / S-3

Depth: 5'-7'

Date Sampled:

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

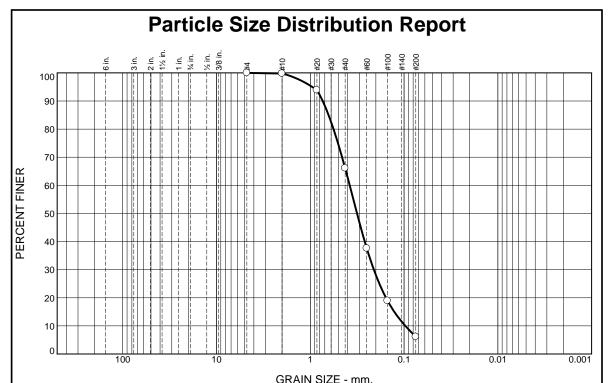
Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00 Figure 21-S-2891



				INAIN SIZE	- 1111111.			
% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines		
76 ±3	Coarse Fine Coarse Medium		Fine	Silt	Clay			
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	33.7	60.0	6.1		

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)							
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?				
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)				
#4	100.0						
#10	99.8						
#20	93.9						
#40	66.1						
#60	37.6						
#100	19.0						
#200	6.1						

Material	Description
	•

Brown poorly graded sand with silt

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV

Coefficients

 D₉₀=
 0.7373
 D₈₅=
 0.6387
 D₆₀=
 0.3799

 D₅₀=
 0.3174
 D₃₀=
 0.2100
 D₁₅=
 0.1270

 D₁₀=
 0.0969
 C_u=
 3.92
 C_c=
 1.20

Remarks

Date Received: 7.19.21 Date Tested: 7.21.21

Tested By: MS

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-4 / S-4

Date Sampled:

Figure 21-S-2892

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

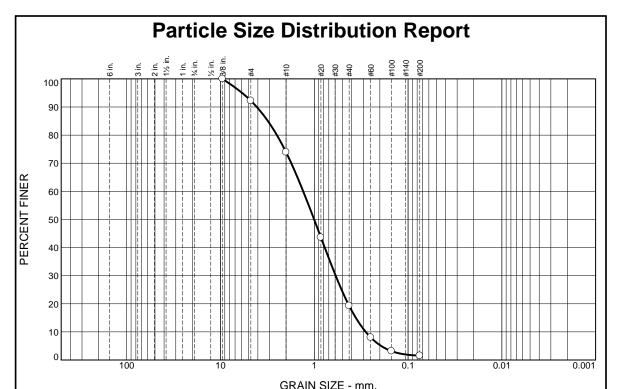
Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00



0.0 m. v 0.22 mm								
% +3"	% G	ravel		% Sand	d	% Fines		
76 ±3	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay	
0.0	0.0	7.8	18.3	54.6	17.8	1.5		

Test Results (D6913 & ASTM D 1140)								
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?					
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)					
0.375"	100.0							
#4	92.2							
#10	73.9							
#20	43.6							
#40	19.3							
#60	8.0							
#100	3.2							
#200	1.5							

<u>Material Description</u>
Brown poorly graded sand
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP
USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-b
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Date Received: 7.19.21 Date Tested: 7.21.21
Tested By: MS
Checked By: Steven Accetta
Title: Laboratory Coordinator

Figure 21-S-2893

Material Description

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-5 / S-6 Depth: 14'-16' Date Sampled:

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

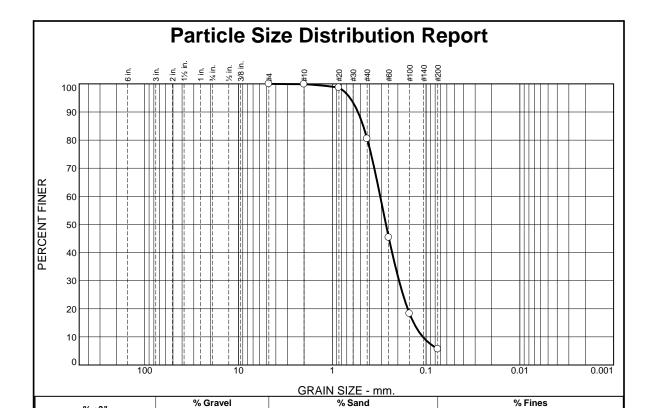
Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00

⁽no specification provided)



Medium

19.4

Test F	Results (D691	3 & ASTM D 1	1140)	
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?	
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)	
#4	100.0			
#10	99.9			
#20	98.7			
#40	80.5			
#60	45.4			
#100	18.3			
#200	5.7			

Coarse

0.0

Fine

0.0

Coarse

0.1

	Material Description
Brown poorly g	raded sand with silt

Fine

74.8

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318) PL= NP LL= NV

Coefficients

Silt

5.7

Clay

D₆₀= 0.3083 **D₁₅=** 0.1355 **C_c=** 1.13 D₉₀= 0.5328 D₅₀= 0.2675 D₁₀= 0.1083 D₈₅= 0.4669 D₃₀= 0.1942 C_u= 2.85

Remarks

Date Received: 7.19.21 Date Tested: 7.21.21

Tested By: MS

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-7 / S-4B

% +3"

0.0

Depth: 8.5'-9'

Date Sampled:

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

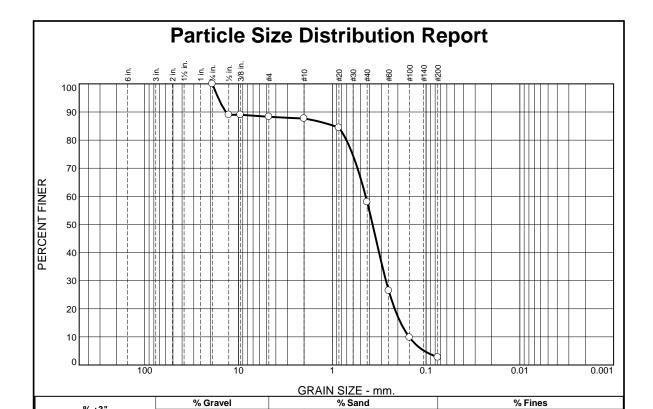
Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00

Figure 21-S-2894



Test F	Results (D691	3 & ASTM D 1	1140)	
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?	
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)	
0.75"	100.0			
0.5"	89.0			
0.375"	89.0			
#4	88.3			
#10	87.7			
#20	84.4			
#40	58.0			
#60	26.4			
#100	9.8			
#200	2.7			
*				

Coarse

0.0

Fine

11.7

Coarse

0.6

Medium

29.7

Fine

55.3

Material Description							
Brown poorly graded sand							
Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)							
PL= NP LL= NV PI= NP							
Classification							
USCS (D 2487)= SP							
Coefficients D ₉₀ = 13.5902 D ₈₅ = 0.9505 D ₆₀ = 0.4405							
D ₅₀ = 0.3720 D ₃₀ = 0.2676 D ₁₅ = 0.1864							
$D_{10} = 0.1515$ $C_{u} = 2.91$ $C_{c} = 1.07$							
Remarks							
remarks							
Date Received: 7.19.21 Date Tested: 7.21.21							
Tested By: MS							
Checked By: Steven Accetta							
Title: Laboratory Coordinator							

Silt

2.7

Clay

Figure 21-S-2895

% +3"

0.0

Source of Sample: Boring Sample Number: B-9 / S-5 **Depth:** 10'-12' **Date Sampled:**

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00

^{* (}no specification provided)



Depth (Ft)

Source

Test Pit No.

195 Frances Avenue Cranston RI, 02910 Phone: (401)-467-6454 Fax: (401)-467-2398

thielsch.com Let's Build a Solid Foundation

As

Received

Moisture

Laboratory

LL PL

Identification Tests

Gravel Sand Fines

Client Information: Northeast Geotechnical Inc. North Attleborough, MA PM: Glenn Olson Assigned By: Christian Rice

Collected By: Christian Rice

Test

Moisture

MAX (pcf)

Proctor / CBR / Permeability Tests

Target

as % of

CBR @

0.1"

CBR @

0.2"

MAX (pcf) Test Setup

Project Information:
Ayer Commons
65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA
NEG Project Number: O438.00

Summary Page: 1 of 1 Report Date: 07.28.21

Permeability

cm/sec

Laboratory Log

and

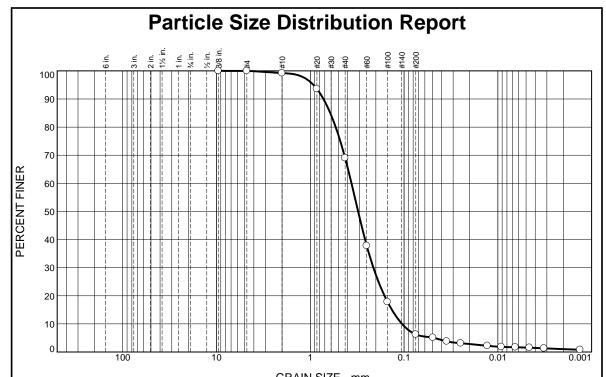
LABORATORY TESTING DATA SHEET, Report No.: 7421-G-173

Dry

unit

Org.

			110.	Content %	,0	70	,,	,,,	,,,	,,,		wt. pcf	%	W _{opt} (%)	(Corr.)	Proctor	0.1	0.2		Soil Description
				D2216	D43	318		D6913		D2974	D854			D1	557			l		
TP-2	Natural Sand	3-4.5	21-S-2918				0.0	93.8	6.2											Light Brown sand
TP-3	Existing Fill	1-2.5	21-S-2919				2.2	95.5	2.3											Brown sand
TP-5	Natural Sand	2-4	21-S-2920				26.9	61.2	11.9											Brown loamy sand
D . D			47.04.04								1.0		5H	-Au				D . D		47.00.04
Date R	eceived:		07.21.21		-				K	eview	ed B	y:				-		Date Rev	newed:	07.28.21



% Sand	

%+3"	% Gravel			% Sand	t	% Fines	
70 + 3	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	30.2	62.8	5.2	1.0

Test	Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)							
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?					
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)					
0.375"	100.0							
#4	100.0							
#10	99.2							
#20	93.6							
#40	69.0							
#60	37.8							
#100	17.8							
#200	6.2							
0.0492 mm.	5.1							
0.0351 mm.	3.8							
0.0249 mm.	3.1							
0.0129 mm.	2.2							
0.0092 mm.	1.8							
0.0065 mm.	1.7							
0.0046 mm.	1.5							
0.0032 mm.	1.3							
0.0013 mm.	0.8							
		l	I					

Material Description

Light Brown sand

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV

Coefficients

D₆₀= 0.3635 **D₁₅=** 0.1346 **C_c=** 1.18 **D₉₀=** 0.7234 **D₅₀=** 0.3088 **D₁₀=** 0.1053 D₈₅= 0.6122 D₃₀= 0.2125 C_u= 3.45

Remarks

Date Received: 07.21.21 **Date Tested:** 07.26.21

Tested By: JM / RR / MS

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Test Pits Sample Number: TP-2 **Depth:** 3-4.5'

Date Sampled:

Figure 21-S-2918

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

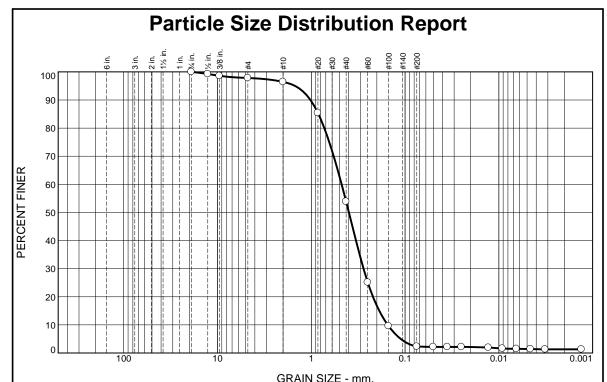
Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00



0.00	Madium	Fine	Cilt
	% Sand	t	% Fines
G	INAIN SIZE	- 111111.	

%+3"	% Gı	% Gravel		% Sand	t	% Fines	
70 + 3	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	2.2	1.3	42.6	51.6	1.0	1.3

Test Results (D7928 & ASTM D 1140)							
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?				
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)				
0.75"	100.0						
0.5"	99.3						
0.375"	98.6						
#4	97.8						
#10	96.5						
#20	85.4						
#40	53.9						
#60	25.1						
#100	9.6						
#200	2.3						
0.0500 mm.	2.2						
0.0354 mm.	2.2						
0.0250 mm.	2.2						
0.0129 mm.	1.9						
0.0092 mm.	1.6						
0.0065 mm.	1.5						
0.0046 mm.	1.4						
0.0032 mm.	1.3						
0.0013 mm.	1.3						
ı		I					

Material	Description
	-

Brown sand

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

PL= NP LL= NV

USCS (D 2487)= SP AASHTO **AASHTO** (M 145)= A-3

Coefficients

D₉₀= 1.0212 **D₅₀=** 0.3971 **D₁₀=** 0.1530 D₈₅= 0.8391 D₃₀= 0.2771 C_u= 3.10 **D₆₀=** 0.4747 D₁₅= 0.1884 C_c= 1.06

Remarks

Figure 21-S-2919

Date Received: 07.21.21 **Date Tested:** 07.26.21

Tested By: JM / RR / MS

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Test Pits Sample Number: TP-3 **Depth:** 1-2.5' **Date Sampled:**

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

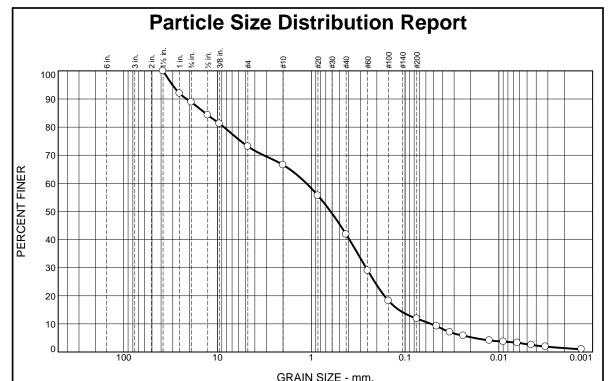
Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00



0/ .2"	% Gı	% Gravel % Sand % Fines					
% +3"	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	11.1	15.8	6.6	24.7	29.9	10.5	1.4

Brown loamy sand

PL= NP

Test	Results (D7928	8 & ASTM D 1	1140)
Opening	Percent	Spec.*	Pass?
Size	Finer	(Percent)	(X=Fail)
1-1/2"	100.0		
1"	92.0		
3/4"	88.9		
1/2"	84.3		
3/8"	81.2		
#4	73.1		
#10	66.5		
#20	55.6		
#40	41.8		
#60	29.0		
#100	18.2		
#200	11.9		
0.0460 mm.	9.2		
0.0333 mm.	7.1		
0.0239 mm.	5.8		
0.0126 mm.	4.1		
0.0089 mm.			
0.0063 mm.	3.3		
0.0045 mm.	2.5		
0.0032 mm.	1.9		
0.0013 mm.	1.0		

USCS (D 2487)=		sification AASHTO		- A-1-b
	Coe	fficients		
D₉₀= 21.3837	D ₈₅ = 1	3.5661	D ₆₀ =	1.1273

Remarks

Material Description

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)

LL= NV PI= NP

Date Received: 07.21.21 Date Tested: 07.26.21

Tested By: $\underline{JM / RR / MS}$

Checked By: Steven Accetta

Title: Laboratory Coordinator

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: Test Pits Sample Number: TP-5

Depth: 2-4'
Date Sampled:

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.

Project: Ayer Commons

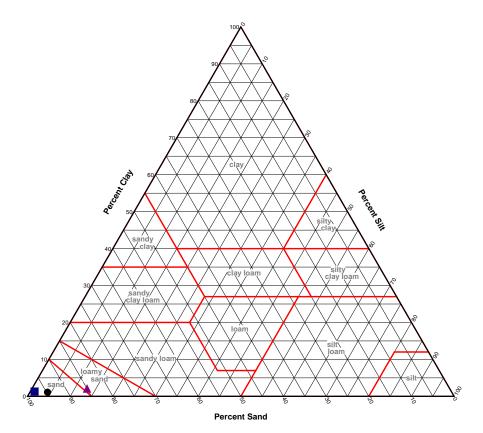
65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA

Cranston, RI

Project No: O438.00

Figure 21-S-2920





				SOIL D	ATA		
	Source	Sample	Depth	Percentages F	rom Material Pass	ing a #10 Sieve	Classification
		No.		Sand	Silt	Clay	Olassination
•	Test Pits	TP-2	3-4.5'	94.7	4.3	1.0	Sand
	Test Pits	TP-3	1-2.5'	97.7	0.9	1.3	Sand
	Test Pits	TP-5	2-4'	85.0	12.9	2.1	Loamy sand
T							

Thielsch Engineering Inc.

| Client: Northeast Geotechnical Inc.
| Project: Ayer Commons | 65 Fitchburg Road, Ayer, MA |
| Cranston, RI | Project No.: 0438.00 | Figure | 2918 to 2920

STORMWATER REPORT CHECKLIST





Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

A. Introduction

Important: When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.





A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals. This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8²
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

¹ The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

² For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.



Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

Note: Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



Taylor M. Dowdy, P.E. 06/14/2022 Signature and Date

Checklist

	vject Type: Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and evelopment?
\boxtimes	New development
	Redevelopment
	Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

LID Measures: Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:
☐ No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
☐ Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
☐ Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
☐ LID Site Design Credit Requested:
☐ Credit 1
☐ Credit 2
☐ Credit 3
☐ Use of "country drainage" versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
☐ Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
☐ Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
☐ Treebox Filter
☐ Water Quality Swale
☐ Grass Channel
☐ Green Roof
Other (describe):
Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges
No new untreated discharges
Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.



Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued) Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding. Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm. Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed predevelopment rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24hour storm. Standard 3: Recharge Soil Analysis provided. Required Recharge Volume calculation provided. Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits. Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used. Static
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 ■
 Simple Dynamic ☐ Dynamic Field¹ Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP. Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume. Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume. Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason: Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface ☐ M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000 Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000 Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable. Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided. Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

¹ 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Chec	klist (continued)
Standa	rd 3: Recharge (continued)
yea	e infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-r 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding slysis is provided.
	cumentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland curce areas.
Standa	rd 4: Water Quality
 Good Production Veh Red Spill Prod Red Prod Prod Street Prod Street Production Train 	ng-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following: od housekeeping practices; visions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover; nicle washing controls; quirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs; Il prevention and response plans; visions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas; quirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides; waste management provisions; visions for operation and management of septic systems; visions for solid waste management; ow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas; neter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions; set sweeping schedules; visions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system; cumentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the ent of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL; ining for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan; of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
atta	ong-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an achment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent. atment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for culating the water quality volume are included, and discharge: is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
	is near or to other critical areas
	is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
	involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads

☐ The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.

applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.

Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if



Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist (continued)

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Standard 4: Water Quality (continued) The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on: The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume. The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs. A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided. Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs) The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report. The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted *prior* to the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs. The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does *not* cover the land use. LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan. All exposure has been eliminated. All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list. The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent. Standard 6: Critical Areas The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area. Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a: ☐ Limited Project Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area. Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff ☐ Bike Path and/or Foot Path Redevelopment Project Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment. Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report. The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to

Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b)

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2. 3 and the pretreatment

- Narrative:
- · Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
- Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures:
- Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
- Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
- · Vegetation Planning;
- Site Development Plan;

improves existing conditions.

- Construction Sequencing Plan:
- Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
- Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
- Inspection Schedule;
- Maintenance Schedule;
- Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands Program

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Checklist (continued)

	andard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control ntinued)
	The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has <i>not</i> been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted <i>before</i> land disturbance begins.
	The project is <i>not</i> covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
	The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
	The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.
Sta	ndard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan
	The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
	Name of the stormwater management system owners;
	□ Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
	Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
	☑ Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
	☐ Description and delineation of public safety features;
	Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
	□ Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
	The responsible party is <i>not</i> the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
	A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
	A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.
Sta	ndard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges
	The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
	An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
	NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted <i>prior to</i> the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.